This price list is based upon Haworth's February 2020 commercial pricing.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

Authorized Federal Supply Scheduled Price List (Catalog) Office Furniture, Wood Casegoods and Tables (FSC Group 71, Part I, FSC Classes 7105, 7110, 7125 and 7195)

Contractor: Haworth, Inc. | One Haworth Center | Holland, MI 49423-9678 | 1.616.393.3000
Electronic Update Page – RUSH Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><a href="#">Click Here</a></td>
<td>October 2020</td>
<td>46, 54</td>
<td>New – Compose Connections Rail Mounted Screen and Return Leg Kit were removed from RUSH program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.
Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to [www.Haworth.com/Canada](http://www.Haworth.com/Canada) to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.
HAWORTH, INC.
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL ACQUISITION SERVICES

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule
Furniture
(FSC Group 71, FSC Classes 7105, 7110, 7125 and 7195)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information for Ordering Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I-FSS-600</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online access to Haworth’s Authorized Federal Supply Schedule contract ordering information, terms and conditions, and up-to-date product and discount listing can be found at GSA Advantage, eLibrary link <a href="http://www.haworth.com/government">here</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table of Contents

### Statement of Line
Statement of Line ................................................. 6

### Compose Full Panel Frames
Compose Full Panel Frames ........................................ 14

### Compose Individual Tiles
Fabric Tile ............................................................ 16
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double ....................... 18

### Compose Panel Accessories
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors ......................... 19
3-Way Intersection .................................................. 20
4-Way Intersection .................................................. 20
Variable Height Trim ................................................. 21
Corner Block Assembly – 90° ...................................... 22
Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip .................................. 22
Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip ...................... 22
Aligner/Light Block .................................................. 23
Half Aligner/Light Block ............................................ 23
Vertical Light Block .................................................. 23

### Compose Electrical Components
Base Feed Module — Hardwire Connection ....................... 24
Top Feed Module ..................................................... 25
Infeed Harness ......................................................... 26
Raceway Retrofit Kit ................................................ 27
Raceway Covers ....................................................... 28
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height ......................................................... 29
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp ..................................... 30
Receptacle Blank Cover ............................................. 30
Data Blank Cover ..................................................... 30

### Compose Adaptable Upper Storage
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door ........ 31
Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip ......................... 31

### Compose Connections Frame
Non-Powered ........................................................... 32
Powered .................................................................. 33

### Compose Connections Individual Tiles
Fabric Tile — Standard Core ........................................ 34
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double ....................... 35

### Compose Connections Frame Leg
In-Line and End-of-Run Condition ................................ 36
2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection ......................................... 36

### Compose Connections
End-of-Run Trim ....................................................... 37
90° Trim and Corner Connectors .................................. 38
90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap ............... 39

### Compose Connections Electrical Components
Infeed Harness — Compose Connections only .................... 40
Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only ............... 41
End-of-Run Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only 42
Power Retrofit Kit — Compose and Compose Connections .... 43

### Compose & Compose Connections Panel Accessories
Top Trim .................................................................. 44
Work Rail Top Trim ................................................... 45
Compose Connections Rail Mounted Screen .................... 46

### Compose Connections Brackets
Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket ....................... 47
Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket ......... 47
Connections Side/Corner Bracket .................................. 47

### Adaptable Worksurfaces
Rectangular ............................................................. 48

### Worksurfaces Support
Standard Cantilever Bracket ....................................... 51
Side/Corner Bracket .................................................. 51
Flush Mount Plate .................................................... 51
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket .......................................... 51
P-Leg .................................................................. 52
Double Support Leg .................................................. 52
Worksurfaces Support Panels ....................................... 53
Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurfaces Support Panels ...................................................... 53
Single Support Leg .................................................... 54
Return Leg Kit .......................................................... 54

### Worksurface Accessories
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar ................................... 55

### Electrical Components
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical .................. 56
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed ......................................... 56

### Lighting — Haworth Collection
Braze Table Light ...................................................... 57
Pixo Table Light ........................................................ 57
LIM Table Light ........................................................ 58
LIM Mounted Lighting ............................................... 58
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light .................... 59

### Work Tools
Rail Mount — Single Side ............................................ 60
Territory Screen — End-of-Run ..................................... 60
Territory Screen — Shared ........................................... 60
Paper Tray — Landscape ............................................. 61
Tool Cup .................................................................. 61
Hanging Sorter ......................................................... 61
Mini Shelf ............................................................... 61
Tool Cup .................................................................. 62
Paper Sorter ............................................................. 62
Letter Tray ............................................................... 62
Letter Tray Stacking Kit ............................................. 62

### X Series Pedestals
Attached Pedestal ...................................................... 63
Mobile Pedestal .......................................................... 64

### X Series Pedestal Accessories
Pedestal Cushion Kit .................................................. 65

### X Series Pedestal & Storage
1.5H Lateral File – Proud Front ..................................... 66
Cushion .................................................................. 68
Base Liner ............................................................... 68

### X Series Lateral Files — Attached
2H Lateral File – Proud Style ........................................ 69

### X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding
2H Lateral File – Proud Style ........................................ 70
3H Lateral File – Proud Style ........................................ 71
4H Lateral File – Proud Style ........................................ 72
5H Lateral File – Proud Style ........................................ 73
# Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessories</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-LX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-TL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-SR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ERGOTRON MONITOR ARMS

- **HX Single Arm**: 76
- **HX Dual Arm**: 76
- **HX Triple Monitor Bow Kit**: 77
- **LX Desk Mount Single Arm**: 78
- **LX Desk Mount Dual Arm**: 78
- **LX Sit-to-Stand Mount Single Arm**: 79
- **LX Direct Arm**: 80
- **LX Direct Handle Kit**: 80

## ERGOTRON MONITOR ARM ACCESSORIES

- **LX Extension**: 81
- **LX Sit-to-Stand Extension**: 81
- **LX Pole Collar**: 81
- **LX Arm, Extension and Collar Kit**: 81

## ERGOTRON MONITOR ARMS

- **Single Arm**: 82
- **MX Mini Desk Mount**: 82
- **Dual Monitor and Handle Kit**: 83
- **Neo-Flex**: 84
- **Neo-Flex Extend**: 84
- **Neo-Flex Tablet**: 84

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-A

- **Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 85
- **Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 86

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-S

- **Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 87
- **Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 88

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-SR

- **Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 89
- **Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation**: 90

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-T

- **Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation**: 91

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-TL

- **Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation**: 92

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT-LX

- **Sit-Stand Desk Mount System**: 93

## ERGOTRON WORKFIT — ACCESSORIES

- **Grommet Mount**: 94
- **Conversion Kit Single HD to Dual**: 94
- **Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD & Laptop**: 94
- **Worksurface**: 95
- **Large Keyboard Tray**: 95
- **Tablet/Document Holder**: 95
- **Grommet Mount**: 95
- **Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD & Laptop**: 96
- **Conversion Kit: LCD & Laptop to Dual**: 96
- **Tall-User Kit for WorkFit Dual**: 96
- **Deep Keyboard Tray**: 97

**Additional Accessories**

- **Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories**: 81
- **Ergotron WorkFit-A**: 85
- **Ergotron WorkFit-S**: 87
- **Ergotron WorkFit-SR**: 89
- **Ergotron WorkFit-T**: 91
- **Ergotron WorkFit-TL**: 92
- **Ergotron WorkFit-LX**: 93
- **Grommet Mount**: 94
- **Conversion Kit Single HD to Dual**: 94
- **Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD & Laptop**: 94
- **Worksurface**: 95
- **Large Keyboard Tray**: 95
- **Tablet/Document Holder**: 95
- **Grommet Mount**: 95
- **Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD & Laptop**: 96
- **Conversion Kit: LCD & Laptop to Dual**: 96
- **Tall-User Kit for WorkFit Dual**: 96
- **Deep Keyboard Tray**: 97

**Ergotron Accessories**

- **Ergotron WorkFit — Anti-Fatigue Floor Mat**: 99
- **Ergotron Neo-Flex Laptop Cart**: 100
- **Ergotron Teachwell® Mobile Digital Workspace**: 101
- **Ergotron LearnFit**: 102
- **Ergotron Zip 12 Charging**: 103
- **Hop Table — Rectangular**: 104
- **Fern Value Model**: 108
- **Fern**: 109
- **Zody Value Model**: 111
- **Zody**: 112
- **Very Task Value Model**: 113
- **Very Task**: 114
- **Soji**: 115
- **Improv Series**: 116
- **Finish/Color Legends**: 117
- **Terms of Sale**: 119
- **Index**: 123
- **Lifetime Product Warranty**: Inside Back Cover
RUSH Price List

Statement of Line

Compose Full Panel Frames — Pages 14-15

VZFF
Base Raceway Power

Compose Individual Tiles — Pages 16-18

VZTI-FNN
Fabric Tile

VZTI-FNC
Fabric Tile

VZTI-F2N
Fabric Tile
Technology Access/Double

Compose Panel Accessories — Pages 19-23

VZCE
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

VZCL
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

VZCT
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

VZCX
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

VZCT-AN
3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)

VZCX-AN
4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)

VZVE-P
Variable Height Trim

VZVT-P
Variable Height Trim

VZCS-0000
Corner Block Assembly - 90°

VZCC-000-H
Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip

VZCE-0000-H
Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip

VZAL
Aligner/Light Block

VZAL
Half Aligner/Light Block

VZAL-1600
Vertical Light Block (Between Panel)
Compose Electrical Components — Pages 24-30

- VZEB-0000-3
- VZEB-0000-H2
- VZEB-0000-H4
- Base Feed Module - Hardwire Connection

- VZET-3T
- VZET-2T
- VZET-4T
- VZET-3W
- VZET-2W
- VZET-4W
- Top Feed Module

- VZEH-0000-3
- VZEH-0000-2
- VZEH-0000-4
- Infeed Harness

- VZEK-3BB
- VZEK-4BB
- Raceway Retrofit Kit

- VZEK-NBB
- Raceway Covers

Compose Adaptable Upper Storage — Page 31

- UZFS-PM
  Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount - Painted Door

- NUB-1
  Overhead Storage Unit/Shelf Gang Clip

- VZFS
  Non-Powered Frame

- VZFS
  Powered Frame

- VZTI-FNN
  Fabric Tile - Standard Core

- VZTI-F2N
  Fabric Tile - Technology Access/Double

Compose Connections Frame — Pages 32-33

- VZLL
  2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

- VZCE
  End-of-Run Trim

Compose Connections Individual Tiles — Pages 34-35

- VZTI-FNN
  Fabric Tile - Standard Core

- VZTI-F2N
  Fabric Tile - Technology Access/Double

Compose Connections Frame Leg — Page 36

- VZLL
  2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

- VZCE
  End-of-Run Trim

Compose Connections End-of-Run Trim — Page 37

- VZLL
  2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

- VZCE
  End-of-Run Trim
Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — Pages 38-39

VZCL 90° 2-Way Trim and Corner Connectors
VZCT 90° 3-Way Trim and Corner Connectors
VZCX 90° 4-Way Trim and Corner Connectors

Aluminum Top Trim Detail
Work Rail
Top Trim Detail
16" or 18"

Compose Connections Electrical Components — Pages 40-43

VZEH Infeed Harness - Compose Connections only
VZET-3TA VZET-2TA VZET-4TA Top Feed Module - Compose Connections only
VZET-3TE VZET-2TE VZET-4TE End-of-Run Top Feed Module - Compose Connections only
VZEK-3 VZEK-2 VZEK-4 Power Retrofit Kit - Compose and Compose Connections

Compose Connections Rail Mounted Screen — Page 46

ZZBD Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket
ZZBD Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket
ZZBA Connections Side/Corner Bracket
WURA Rectangular

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Pages 48-50

ZZBD Standard Cantilever Bracket
ZZBA-0000-PR ZZBA-0000-PL Side/Corner Bracket
ZUBF-0000-PN Flush Mount Plate
ZZBN Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket
ZZFJ P-Leg
ZZFK ZZFD Double Support Leg
ZZFS Support Panel
ZZBF-0000-P Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels
ZUFJ Single Support Leg
ZBI2-0030-HNFG Return Leg Kit
ZBA-0024-HRFG Return Leg Kit
Worksurface Accessories — Page 55

- WUAR-PHS: Worksurface Reinforcement Bar
- EUET-0000-1M3N: Belong Power Tap - Corded Horizontal and Vertical
- ZUAP-0000-PFD: Belong Power Tap Bracket - Fixed

Electrical Components — Page 56

- LUPT: Pixo Table Light
- LLU2: LIM Mounted Lighting Under Shelf
- LUTS-0017-19ULDS: Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light

Lighting – Haworth Collection — Pages 57-59

- LBJ1: Brazo Table Light
- LLL2: LIM Table Light with Pivot
- LUPT: Pixo Table Light
- LUTS-0017-19ULDS: Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light

Work Tools — Pages 60-62

- KUR1-0424-PZN: Belong Rail Mount - Single Side
- KUSM-0008-H: Belong Hanging Sorter
- KURT-0913-H: Belong Paper Tray - Landscape
- KURT-0913-F: Belong Paper Tray - Landscape
- KUTC-0000-H: Belong Tool Cup
- KUSH-0000-H: Hanging Sorter
- KUSH-0408-H: Mini Shelf
- KUSM-0008-H: Hanging Sorter
- DTWC-2: Jump Stuff Tool Cup
- DTLP-3: Jump Stuff Paper Sorter
- DTLP-2: Jump Stuff Letter Tray
- DTLP-3: Jump Stuff Letter Tray Stacking Kit

X Series Pedestals — Pages 63-65

- JPAH-S1: Attached Pedestal
- JPMA-S1: Mobile Pedestal
- JPMH-S1: Mobile Pedestal
- JPMU-S1: Mobile Pedestal
- JCTB-S1: Pedestal Cushion Kit
X Series 1.5H Filing & Storage — Pages 66-68

JLPD-S1 Lateral File - Box - File Proud Front
JSPN Open Storage Case - Open Proud Top
JPFC-F Cushion
JNAB-S Base Liner

X Series Lateral Files — Pages 69-74

JLPD-S1A Attached 2H Lateral File - Proud Style
JLPD-S1 Freestanding 2H Lateral File - Proud Style
JLPD-S1 Freestanding 3H Lateral File - Proud Style
JLPD-S1 Freestanding 4H Lateral File - Proud Style
JTPL-1830 Laminate File Top - for use with Proud Fronts
JTPL-1860 Common File Laminate Top - for use with Proud Fronts
JTPL-3660 Common File Laminate Top - for use with Proud Fronts

X Series Accessories — Page 75

JFFA-15 Front-to-Back Hanging Bars
JFDA-15 Dividers
JFCA Compressor
JFWA Counterweight

Ergotron Monitor Arms — Pages 76-80

45-475 Single HX Arm
45-476 Dual HX Arm
45-478 HX Triple Monitor Bow Kit
45-241-026 45-490-216 45-295-026 LX Desk Mount Single Arm
45-245-026 45-492-216 LX Desk Mount Dual Arm
45-248-026 45-384-026 LX Sit-to-Stand Mount Single Arm
45-360-026 98-037-062 LX Desk Dual Direct Arm
45-489 98-037-062 LX Desk Dual Direct Handle Kit
Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories — Page 81

- 45-289-026 LX Extension
- 45-362-026 LX Sit-to-Stand Extension
- 97-844 LX Pole Collar
- 97-940-026 LX Arm, Extension and Collar Kit

Ergotron Monitor Arms — Pages 82-84

- 45-214-026 MX Desk Mount Single Arm
- 45-436-026 MX Mini Desk Mount Arm
- 97-783 Dual Monitor and Handle Kit
- 45-174-300 Neo-Flex
- 45-235-194 Neo-Flex Extend
- 45-306-101 Neo-Flex Tablet

Ergotron WorkFit-A - Attached Sit-Stand Workstation — Pages 85-86

- 24-317-026 Single LD with Worksurface
- 24-390-026 Single LD with Suspended Keyboard
- 24-391-026 Single HD with Suspended Keyboard
- 24-312-026 Dual
- 24-316-026 Dual
- 24-392-026 Dual

Ergotron WorkFit-S – Attached Sit-Stand Workstation — Pages 87-88

- 33-342-200 Single
- 33-350-200 33-350-211 Single
- 33-351-200 33-351-211 Single
- 33-341-200 Dual
- 33-349-200 33-349-211 Dual

Ergotron WorkFit-SR – Attached Sit-Stand Workstation — Pages 89-90

- 33-415-085 33-415-062 Single
- 33-407-085 33-407-062 Dual

Ergotron WorkFit – Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation — Pages 91-92

- 33-397-085 33-397-062 WorkFit-T
- 33-406-085 33-406-062 WorkFit-TL

Ergotron WorkFit LX – Sit-Stand Desk Mount System — Page 93

- 45-405-026
RUSH Price List

Statement of Line

Ergotron Accessories — Pages 94-98

97-692  
WorkFit-A  
Grommet Mount

97-606  
WorkFit-A  
Conversion Kit Single HD to Dual

97-605  
WorkFit-A  
Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD & Laptop

97-581-019  
WorkFit-S  
Worksurface

97-653  
WorkFit-S  
Large Keyboard Tray

97-558-200  
WorkFit-S  
Tablet/Document Holder

97-649-085  
WorkFit-S  
Grommet Mount

97-517  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD & Laptop

97-615  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Tall-User Kit for WorkFit Dual

97-605  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD & Laptop

97-616  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Conversion Kit: LCD & Laptop to Dual

97-614  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Conversion Kit: LCD & Laptop to Dual

97-613  
WorkFit-A/WorkFit-S  
Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD & Laptop

Ergotron — Pages 99-103

97-620-060  
WorkFit - Anti-Fatigue Floor Mat

24-205-214  
Neo-Flex Laptop Cart

24-220-055  
Teachwell® Mobile Digital Workspace

24-547-003  
LearnFit Desk

24-481-003  
LearnFit Desk

DM12-1006-1  
Zip 12 Charging

Hop Table — Pages 104-106

TVRA-LJ5NTJ  
Rectangular Laminate - Single Stage Electric Adjustment with T-leg Base

TVRA-LJ5NTV  
Rectangular Laminate - Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for T-leg Base

TVBA  
Base Only  
Two Leg

Belong Screens — Page 107

SUFB  
Height Adjustable Tables
Fern — Pages 108-110

- SFT-U0-7501A5
  Value Model
  Task Chair with 4D Arms - Plastic Base Model

- SFT-U0-7501A
  Task Chair - Plastic Base Model

- SFT-U0-7501A
  Task Chair - Aluminum Base Model

Zody — Pages 111-112

- SZT-20-711MA5
  Value Model
  Task Chair with 4D Arms

- SZT-20-711MA1
  Task Chair

Very Task — Pages 113-114

- SCT-20-7115
  Value Model
  Task Chair with 4D Arms

- SCT-20-7111
  Task Chair

Soji — Page 115

- SJT-20-711A
  Task Chair - Plastic Base

Improv Series — Page 116

- M231-1741
  H.E. Mid-Back Chair
Compose Full Panel Frames
(Without Below Worksurface Power)

**Features**
- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- Frame thickness is 2”(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3”(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8”(203mm) high.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

**Specification Tips**
- Requires separately specified top trim.
- 3-circuit and 4-circuit power available on 24”(610mm)- to 72”(1829mm)-wide only at base.
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  - Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway.
  - Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90”(2286mm).
- Flex connector provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- 72”(1829mm) wide panel frames with a 72”(1829mm) wide worksurface requires additional worksurface support. Refer to Compose Specification Guide for details.
- High acoustical option available with separately specified High Acoustical Inserts.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - **Base Raceway Power Option**
     - Non-Powered
     - 3-Circuit, add $208.44 list
     - 4-Circuit 2+2, add $230.57 list
     - 4-Circuit 3+1, add $230.57 list

2) **Raceway Cover Side One**
   - N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct $14.33 (list)
   - H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18”(457mm)-wide) (24”(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
   - B Raceway Cover without knockouts

3) **Raceway Cover Side Two**
   - N No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct $14.33 (list)
   - H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18”(457mm)-wide) (24”(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)
   - B Raceway Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.
3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.
4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.

Notes: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.
72”(1829mm) width is not available in 74”(1880mm) height.
## Compose Full Panel Frames

*Without Below Worksurface Power*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3418-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$192.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3424-N</td>
<td>212.32</td>
<td>221.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3430-N</td>
<td>231.86</td>
<td>243.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3436-N</td>
<td>251.40</td>
<td>265.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3442-N</td>
<td>270.94</td>
<td>287.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3448-N</td>
<td>290.48</td>
<td>310.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3454-N</td>
<td>310.02</td>
<td>332.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3460-N</td>
<td>329.56</td>
<td>354.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-3472-N</td>
<td>435.35</td>
<td>465.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4218-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$203.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4224-N</td>
<td>222.72</td>
<td>231.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4230-N</td>
<td>242.26</td>
<td>254.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4236-N</td>
<td>261.80</td>
<td>276.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4242-N</td>
<td>281.34</td>
<td>298.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4248-N</td>
<td>300.88</td>
<td>320.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4254-N</td>
<td>320.42</td>
<td>342.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4260-N</td>
<td>339.96</td>
<td>364.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-4272-N</td>
<td>445.75</td>
<td>475.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5018-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$213.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5024-N</td>
<td>233.12</td>
<td>242.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5030-N</td>
<td>252.66</td>
<td>264.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5036-N</td>
<td>272.20</td>
<td>286.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5042-N</td>
<td>291.74</td>
<td>308.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5048-N</td>
<td>311.28</td>
<td>330.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5054-N</td>
<td>330.82</td>
<td>353.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5060-N</td>
<td>350.39</td>
<td>386.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5072-N</td>
<td>456.15</td>
<td>486.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5818-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$223.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5824-N</td>
<td>243.52</td>
<td>252.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5830-N</td>
<td>263.06</td>
<td>274.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5836-N</td>
<td>282.60</td>
<td>296.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5842-N</td>
<td>302.14</td>
<td>319.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5848-N</td>
<td>320.68</td>
<td>330.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5854-N</td>
<td>330.22</td>
<td>353.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5860-N</td>
<td>349.77</td>
<td>365.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-5872-N</td>
<td>456.73</td>
<td>486.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6618-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$234.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6624-N</td>
<td>253.92</td>
<td>263.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6630-N</td>
<td>273.46</td>
<td>285.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6636-N</td>
<td>293.00</td>
<td>307.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6642-N</td>
<td>312.54</td>
<td>329.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6648-N</td>
<td>332.08</td>
<td>353.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6654-N</td>
<td>351.62</td>
<td>385.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6660-N</td>
<td>371.16</td>
<td>419.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-6672-N</td>
<td>488.79</td>
<td>518.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot; (1880mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7418-N</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>$253.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7424-N</td>
<td>273.43</td>
<td>282.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7430-N</td>
<td>292.97</td>
<td>304.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7436-N</td>
<td>312.51</td>
<td>326.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7442-N</td>
<td>332.05</td>
<td>349.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7448-N</td>
<td>351.60</td>
<td>385.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7454-N</td>
<td>371.15</td>
<td>407.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFF-7460-N</td>
<td>416.80</td>
<td>441.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Compose Individual Tiles**

**Features**
- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″ (3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″ (10.2mm).
- External and wall mount fabric tiles also available.

**Specification Tips**
- Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon the tile configuration; refer to Compose Specification Guide.
- When 72″(1829mm) wide tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded (RR). Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for available fabric and codes.
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- A full panel frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and height may be the same or different per side.
- Fabric tiles 36″(914mm) wide and greater may span two Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames in an in-line panel application.
- On the opposite side of a spanning tile, the tile may be the same width as each panel frame or another spanning tile.
- Separately specified top trim is required; in a spanning tile application top trim may span both of the full panels or may be the same width as each full panel frame.
- May be used with a base raceway cover or Tile-to-Floor.
- In a spanning tile application with an accessible base raceway, the base raceway covers must be the same width as each full panel frame; spanning base raceway cover is not available.
- Tile-to-Floor application prohibits power access in the panel frame base raceway and is not for use with a concealed base feed.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used with Tile-to-Floor.
- 8″(203mm)H tile is not for use in the panel frame base raceway in place of a base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - Full Panel Frame/No Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 2″ (for use Tile-to-Floor)
  - Full Panel Frame/With Raceway Cover = Full Panel Frame height minus 10″

**Note:** (-FNC) is standard with center support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8″(203mm)</td>
<td>18″(457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0818-FNN</td>
<td>$ 65.89</td>
<td>$ 75.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0824-FNN</td>
<td>71.12</td>
<td>81.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0830-FNN</td>
<td>76.33</td>
<td>87.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0836-FNN</td>
<td>81.56</td>
<td>93.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42″(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0842-FNN</td>
<td>86.78</td>
<td>99.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48″(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0848-FNN</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>105.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54″(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0854-FNN</td>
<td>97.22</td>
<td>111.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0860-FNN</td>
<td>102.44</td>
<td>117.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-0872-FNN</td>
<td>151.50</td>
<td>168.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16″(406mm)</td>
<td>18″(457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1618-FNN</td>
<td>$ 88.27</td>
<td>$101.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1624-FNN</td>
<td>97.40</td>
<td>111.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1630-FNN</td>
<td>106.53</td>
<td>122.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1636-FNN</td>
<td>115.66</td>
<td>132.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42″(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1642-FNN</td>
<td>124.78</td>
<td>143.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48″(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1648-FNN</td>
<td>133.92</td>
<td>154.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54″(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1654-FNN</td>
<td>143.04</td>
<td>164.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60″(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1660-FNN</td>
<td>152.16</td>
<td>175.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72″(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-1672-FNN</td>
<td>214.72</td>
<td>240.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

**Note:** 72″(1829mm) width is not available for 64″(1626mm) and 72″(1829mm) tile height.
## Compose Individual Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Tile</th>
<th>Nominal Height</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2418-FNN</td>
<td>$110.65</td>
<td>$127.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2424-FNN</td>
<td>123.69</td>
<td>142.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2430-FNN</td>
<td>136.72</td>
<td>157.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2436-FNN</td>
<td>149.76</td>
<td>172.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2442-FNN</td>
<td>162.79</td>
<td>187.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2448-FNN</td>
<td>175.83</td>
<td>202.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2454-FNN</td>
<td>188.86</td>
<td>217.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2460-FNN</td>
<td>201.89</td>
<td>232.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-2472-FNN</td>
<td>277.94</td>
<td>312.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; (813mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3218-FNN</td>
<td>$133.03</td>
<td>$153.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3224-FNN</td>
<td>149.98</td>
<td>172.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3230-FNN</td>
<td>166.91</td>
<td>192.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3236-FNN</td>
<td>183.86</td>
<td>211.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3242-FNN</td>
<td>200.80</td>
<td>231.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3248-FNN</td>
<td>217.74</td>
<td>250.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3254-FNN</td>
<td>234.68</td>
<td>270.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3260-FNN</td>
<td>251.62</td>
<td>289.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-3272-FNN</td>
<td>341.16</td>
<td>384.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; (1016mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4018-FNN</td>
<td>$155.41</td>
<td>$178.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4024-FNN</td>
<td>176.26</td>
<td>202.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4030-FNN</td>
<td>197.11</td>
<td>226.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4036-FNN</td>
<td>217.96</td>
<td>250.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4042-FNN</td>
<td>238.80</td>
<td>274.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4048-FNN</td>
<td>259.66</td>
<td>298.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4054-FNN</td>
<td>280.50</td>
<td>322.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4060-FNN</td>
<td>301.34</td>
<td>347.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4072-FNN</td>
<td>404.38</td>
<td>456.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4818-FNN</td>
<td>$177.79</td>
<td>$204.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4824-FNN</td>
<td>202.55</td>
<td>233.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4830-FNN</td>
<td>227.30</td>
<td>261.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4836-FNC</td>
<td>252.06</td>
<td>290.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4842-FNC</td>
<td>276.81</td>
<td>318.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4848-FNC</td>
<td>301.57</td>
<td>347.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4854-FNC</td>
<td>326.32</td>
<td>375.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4860-FNC</td>
<td>351.07</td>
<td>404.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-4872-FNC</td>
<td>467.60</td>
<td>528.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; (1422mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5618-FNN</td>
<td>$200.17</td>
<td>$230.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5624-FNN</td>
<td>228.84</td>
<td>263.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5630-FNN</td>
<td>257.49</td>
<td>296.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5636-FNC</td>
<td>286.16</td>
<td>329.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5642-FNC</td>
<td>314.82</td>
<td>362.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5648-FNC</td>
<td>343.48</td>
<td>395.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5654-FNC</td>
<td>372.14</td>
<td>428.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5660-FNC</td>
<td>400.80</td>
<td>461.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-5672-FNC</td>
<td>530.82</td>
<td>600.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; (1626mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6418-FNN</td>
<td>$222.55</td>
<td>$256.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6424-FNN</td>
<td>255.12</td>
<td>293.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6430-FNN</td>
<td>287.69</td>
<td>331.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6436-FNC</td>
<td>320.26</td>
<td>368.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6442-FNC</td>
<td>352.82</td>
<td>406.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6448-FNC</td>
<td>385.40</td>
<td>443.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6454-FNC</td>
<td>417.96</td>
<td>481.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-6460-FNC</td>
<td>450.52</td>
<td>518.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7218-FNN</td>
<td>$244.93</td>
<td>$282.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7224-FNN</td>
<td>281.41</td>
<td>324.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7230-FNN</td>
<td>317.88</td>
<td>366.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7236-FNC</td>
<td>354.36</td>
<td>408.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7242-FNC</td>
<td>390.83</td>
<td>450.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7248-FNC</td>
<td>427.31</td>
<td>492.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7254-FNC</td>
<td>463.78</td>
<td>534.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZTI-7260-FNC</td>
<td>500.25</td>
<td>576.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double

Features
• Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
• Fabric Tiles are tackable.
• Actual height is nominal height less .130” (3.3mm).
• Actual width is nominal width less .400” (10.2mm).
• Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.

Specification Tips
• Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.
• Tile width to be the same as the Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame; may not span frames.
• When 72”(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to the surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.
• For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72”(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
• Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
• Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  – Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2”
  – Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10”
• Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
• Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
• Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
• 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm)-wide Double Access Technology tiles not available.
• 8”(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
• Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height  Nominal Width  Number  Fabric Grade A  B
16”(406mm)  30”(762mm)  VZTI-1630-F2N  $265.16  $281.08
  36”(914mm)  VZTI-1636-F2N  $274.29  $291.60
  42”(1067mm)  VZTI-1642-F2N  $283.41  $302.12
  48”(1219mm)  VZTI-1648-F2N  $292.55  $312.63
  54”(1372mm)  VZTI-1654-F2N  $301.67  $323.15
  60”(1524mm)  VZTI-1660-F2N  $310.79  $333.67
  72”(1829mm)  VZTI-1672-F2N  $373.35  $399.00
24”(610mm)  30”(762mm)  VZTI-2430-F2N  $295.35  $315.89
  36”(914mm)  VZTI-2436-F2N  $308.39  $330.91
  42”(1067mm)  VZTI-2442-F2N  $321.42  $345.93
  48”(1219mm)  VZTI-2448-F2N  $334.46  $360.95
  54”(1372mm)  VZTI-2454-F2N  $347.49  $375.97
  60”(1524mm)  VZTI-2460-F2N  $360.52  $390.99
  72”(1829mm)  VZTI-2472-F2N  $436.57  $471.01
32”(813mm)  30”(762mm)  VZTI-3230-F2N  $325.54  $350.70
  36”(914mm)  VZTI-3236-F2N  $342.49  $370.22
  42”(1067mm)  VZTI-3242-F2N  $359.43  $389.74
  48”(1219mm)  VZTI-3248-F2N  $376.37  $409.27
  54”(1372mm)  VZTI-3254-F2N  $393.31  $428.74
  60”(1524mm)  VZTI-3260-F2N  $410.25  $448.31
  72”(1829mm)  VZTI-3272-F2N  $499.79  $543.02
## Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-3400-</td>
<td>$55.30</td>
<td>$72.94</td>
<td>$165.90</td>
<td>$183.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-4200-</td>
<td>61.46</td>
<td>84.14</td>
<td>192.14</td>
<td>214.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-5000-</td>
<td>67.62</td>
<td>95.34</td>
<td>218.38</td>
<td>246.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-5800-</td>
<td>73.78</td>
<td>106.54</td>
<td>244.62</td>
<td>277.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-6600-</td>
<td>79.94</td>
<td>117.74</td>
<td>270.86</td>
<td>308.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot; (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-7400-</td>
<td>91.62</td>
<td>134.46</td>
<td>297.10</td>
<td>339.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82&quot; (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-8200-</td>
<td>103.30</td>
<td>151.18</td>
<td>323.34</td>
<td>371.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum end-of-run cover, attachment hardware and alignment tab.
- Aluminum top trim is 0.25" (6mm)-thick; steel top trim is 0.125" (3mm) thick; 3" (76mm)-deep.

## 2-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-3400-</td>
<td>$244.62</td>
<td>$293.76</td>
<td>$409.42</td>
<td>$458.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-4200-</td>
<td>254.70</td>
<td>313.92</td>
<td>439.66</td>
<td>498.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-5000-</td>
<td>264.78</td>
<td>334.08</td>
<td>469.90</td>
<td>539.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-5800-</td>
<td>274.86</td>
<td>354.24</td>
<td>500.14</td>
<td>579.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-6600-</td>
<td>284.94</td>
<td>374.40</td>
<td>530.38</td>
<td>619.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot; (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-7400-</td>
<td>295.02</td>
<td>414.72</td>
<td>590.86</td>
<td>685.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82&quot; (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-8200-</td>
<td>305.10</td>
<td>434.88</td>
<td>621.10</td>
<td>740.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum 2-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

## 3-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-3400-</td>
<td>$204.59</td>
<td>$302.71</td>
<td>$370.38</td>
<td>$444.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-4200-</td>
<td>222.19</td>
<td>347.99</td>
<td>390.54</td>
<td>484.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-5000-</td>
<td>239.79</td>
<td>393.27</td>
<td>410.70</td>
<td>524.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-5800-</td>
<td>257.39</td>
<td>438.55</td>
<td>430.86</td>
<td>565.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-6600-</td>
<td>274.99</td>
<td>483.83</td>
<td>451.02</td>
<td>605.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot; (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-7400-</td>
<td>292.59</td>
<td>529.11</td>
<td>471.18</td>
<td>645.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82&quot; (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-8200-</td>
<td>310.19</td>
<td>574.39</td>
<td>491.34</td>
<td>685.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; (2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-9000-</td>
<td>327.79</td>
<td>619.67</td>
<td>511.50</td>
<td>726.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum 3-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

## 4-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-3400-</td>
<td>$137.64</td>
<td>$139.14</td>
<td>$279.03</td>
<td>$280.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-4200-</td>
<td>145.88</td>
<td>147.38</td>
<td>287.75</td>
<td>289.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-5000-</td>
<td>154.12</td>
<td>155.62</td>
<td>296.47</td>
<td>297.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-5800-</td>
<td>162.36</td>
<td>163.86</td>
<td>305.19</td>
<td>306.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-6600-</td>
<td>170.60</td>
<td>172.10</td>
<td>313.91</td>
<td>315.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot; (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-7400-</td>
<td>178.84</td>
<td>180.34</td>
<td>322.63</td>
<td>324.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82&quot; (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-8200-</td>
<td>187.08</td>
<td>188.58</td>
<td>331.35</td>
<td>332.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot; (2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-9000-</td>
<td>195.32</td>
<td>196.82</td>
<td>340.07</td>
<td>341.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

### Specification Tips
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- For variable height situations, refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- Mixing steel top trim with aluminum not recommended.
- Open Base leg covers only available as painted.
- Standard trim guidelines apply to Open Base.

### To Order, Specify:
1. **Product number**, including:
   - **Option**: H Steel, A Aluminum
2. Trim color for vertical cover, if applicable.
3. Trim color for top cap, if applicable.
# Compose Panel Accessories

## 3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Number (VZCT-AN)</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34″ (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-3400-AN</td>
<td>$332.60</td>
<td>$372.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-4200-AN</td>
<td>352.76</td>
<td>403.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50″ (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-5000-AN</td>
<td>372.92</td>
<td>433.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58″ (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-5800-AN</td>
<td>393.08</td>
<td>463.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66″ (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-6600-AN</td>
<td>413.24</td>
<td>493.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74″ (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-7400-AN</td>
<td>433.40</td>
<td>524.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82″ (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-8200-AN</td>
<td>453.56</td>
<td>554.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90″ (2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-9000-AN</td>
<td>473.72</td>
<td>584.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes full profile aluminum 3-way trim cover, corner blocks, attachment hardware, spacers and light blocks (no corner top cap).

**Specification Tips**
- For variable height situations, refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- Specify for 3-way intersection (no corner top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.

## 4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Number (VZCX-AN)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34″ (864mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-3400-AN</td>
<td>$223.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-4200-AN</td>
<td>232.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50″ (1270mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-5000-AN</td>
<td>241.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58″ (1473mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-5800-AN</td>
<td>249.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66″ (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-6600-AN</td>
<td>258.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74″ (1880mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-7400-AN</td>
<td>267.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82″ (2083mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-8200-AN</td>
<td>275.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90″ (2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-9000-AN</td>
<td>284.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

**Specification Tips**
- For variable height situations, refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- Specify for 4-way intersection (no top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.

---

To Order:
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
Variable Height Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A H</th>
<th>Trim B H</th>
<th>Trim A A</th>
<th>Trim B A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-0800-</td>
<td>$34.21</td>
<td>$34.84</td>
<td>$115.89</td>
<td>$116.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-1600-</td>
<td>41.17</td>
<td>46.84</td>
<td>137.01</td>
<td>142.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-2400-</td>
<td>48.13</td>
<td>58.84</td>
<td>158.13</td>
<td>168.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; (813mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-3200-</td>
<td>55.09</td>
<td>70.84</td>
<td>179.25</td>
<td>195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; (1016mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-4000-</td>
<td>62.05</td>
<td>82.84</td>
<td>200.37</td>
<td>221.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZVE-4800-</td>
<td>69.01</td>
<td>94.84</td>
<td>221.49</td>
<td>247.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum variable height (Proud) cover and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with multiple panel heights in in-line condition.
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Variable height trim attaching directly to a panel frame will add 0.125" (3mm) (steel) or 0.25" (6mm) (aluminum) to panel width.
- May be used in intersection conditions. Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Option:
     - H Steel
     - A Aluminum
   2) Trim color.

3-Way / 4-Way (Flush)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A H</th>
<th>Trim B H</th>
<th>Trim A A</th>
<th>Trim B A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-0800-</td>
<td>$84.42</td>
<td>$85.05</td>
<td>$152.44</td>
<td>$153.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-1600-</td>
<td>92.82</td>
<td>98.49</td>
<td>169.64</td>
<td>175.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-2400-</td>
<td>101.22</td>
<td>111.93</td>
<td>186.84</td>
<td>197.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; (813mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-3200-</td>
<td>109.62</td>
<td>125.37</td>
<td>204.04</td>
<td>219.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; (1016mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-4000-</td>
<td>118.02</td>
<td>138.81</td>
<td>221.24</td>
<td>242.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZVT-4800-</td>
<td>126.42</td>
<td>152.25</td>
<td>238.44</td>
<td>264.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum vertical trim (Flush), corner block and mounting hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with multiple panel heights in 3- or 4-way conditions.
- Variable height trim attaching to a corner block will be a flush fit.
- 3-Way/4-Way (Flush) for use in 90° applications only.
- Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Option:
     - H Steel
     - A Aluminum
   2) Trim color.
**Compose Panel Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fits all heights</td>
<td>Steel/Aluminum top trim</td>
<td>VZCS-0000</td>
<td>$46.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one 90° corner block with spacers, alignment pin, and panel connection kit (bolt and nut).

**Specification Tip**
- One corner block per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.

**Note:** When reconfiguring with product prior to 2009; specify service part # 2922-4629 when adding corner blocks in the top position. (Current block will work in the bottom or middle position.)

To Order, Specify:
- 1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

---

**Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Includes five black attachment clips.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- For use in corner intersections to align steel top trim to the corner cap.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Tips**
- Steel top trim only.
- Optional clip for alignment.
- Not for use in 120° corners.

To Order, Specify:
- 1) Product number. (No color specification required.)

---

**Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Includes five attachment clips and hardware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Used to secure bottom of steel End-of-Run cover to panel frame.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Tips**
- Steel End-of-Run trim only.
- Optional clip to anchor trim to the End-of-Run cover.

To Order, Specify:
- 1) Product number. (No color specification required.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;(457mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0018</td>
<td>$52.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0024</td>
<td>55.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0030</td>
<td>58.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0036</td>
<td>60.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0042</td>
<td>63.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0048</td>
<td>65.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0054</td>
<td>68.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0060</td>
<td>71.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0072</td>
<td>112.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- Aligner/light blocks are required and separately specified based upon segmented tile configuration.

**Specification Tips**
- Specify when horizontal aligner/light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces. Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Half Nominal Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0024-1</td>
<td>$138.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0030-1</td>
<td>145.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0036-1</td>
<td>153.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0042-1</td>
<td>161.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0048-1</td>
<td>169.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0054-1</td>
<td>176.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0060-1</td>
<td>184.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-0072-1</td>
<td>286.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one Half Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.

**Specification Tips**
- For use when tile reveal falls directly behind power location (beltline, below worksurface or standing height) when power is accessed on one side only. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify when horizontal light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;(406mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-1600</td>
<td>$5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;(864mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-3400</td>
<td>5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-4200</td>
<td>5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;(1270mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-5000</td>
<td>5.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot;(1473mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-5800</td>
<td>6.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-6600</td>
<td>6.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74&quot;(1880mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-7400</td>
<td>6.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82&quot;(2083mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-8200</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>VZAL-9000</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one Vertical Light Block.
- Blocks light between panels joined in straight (in-line) conditions.

**Specification Tips**
- Specify Vertical Light Block in straightline condition as required. Refer to Compose Specification Guide for suggested applications.
- Specify Vertical Light Block height equal to the total height of the panel and/or stack frame configuration.
- The 16"(406mm) light block is recommended for use with stacks that are added to existing installations.
- Not for use with Glass Panels or Glass Stack Frames.

---

**RUSH Price List**

Compose Panel Accessories

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A. 23
Compose Electrical Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZEB-0000-3</td>
<td>$347.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit Hardwire 20 Amp</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEB-0000-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZEB-0000-H2</td>
<td>$347.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2 Hardwire 20 Amp</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEB-0000-H2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZEB-0000-H4</td>
<td>$347.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1 Hardwire 20 Amp</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEB-0000-H4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes one base feed with black 0.5” (13mm) flexible galvanized steel conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

**Specification Tips**

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
**Top Feed Module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>95&quot; (2413mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-3T</td>
<td>$1309.62</td>
<td>$1309.62</td>
<td>$1450.13</td>
<td>$1450.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>95&quot; (2413mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-2T</td>
<td>$1737.27</td>
<td>$1737.27</td>
<td>$1877.78</td>
<td>$1877.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>95&quot; (2413mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-4T</td>
<td>$1737.27</td>
<td>$1737.27</td>
<td>$1877.78</td>
<td>$1877.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-3W</td>
<td>$1341.82</td>
<td>$1341.82</td>
<td>$1507.63</td>
<td>$1507.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-2W</td>
<td>$1769.47</td>
<td>$1769.47</td>
<td>$1935.28</td>
<td>$1935.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>34&quot; (864mm)</td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>VZET-3400-4W</td>
<td>$1769.47</td>
<td>$1769.47</td>
<td>$1935.28</td>
<td>$1935.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway below worksurface, belttline or standing height.
- Electrical harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand side of panel in the flex connector location.

**Specification Tips**
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Compose Specification Guide.
- For installation on panels no less than 24" (610mm) wide.
- The power connector requires a flexible power connector location on the right side of the panel for attachment.
- Not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Mounts at the end of the panel frame.
- Does not occupy receptacle port.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**Note:** Wire harness length is 180" (4572mm) regardless of pole length.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
- **Trim Option**
  - A Aluminum
  - H Steel
- **Example:** VZET-3400-3TA
2) Trim color.
## Infeed Harness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>15'(4572mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0000-3</td>
<td>$570.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>15'(4572mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0000-2</td>
<td>$654.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>15'(4572mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0000-4</td>
<td>$654.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches on right-hand side of powered panel frame to flexible power connector location.
- Routes power to base raceway, below worksurface, beltline or standing height.
- For use with panel frames equipped with power components.
- Add the 3-Circuit infeed harness to a 3-Circuit top feed module or a 4-Circuit infeed to a 4-Circuit top feed module to bring additional circuits into the workstation cluster. Local electrician provides secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Designed to work with top feeds up to 12’ ceilings.
- For internal base feed application use PREMISE top feed harness VNEH-0000-3 for 3-circuit, VNEH-0000-2 for 4-Circuit, 2+2 or VENH-0000-4 for 4-circuit, 3+1.
- Not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**Note:** Wire harness length is 180”(4572mm).

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R24-</td>
<td>$216.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R30-</td>
<td>229.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R36-</td>
<td>242.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R42-</td>
<td>256.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R48-</td>
<td>269.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R54-</td>
<td>282.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R60-</td>
<td>295.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R72-</td>
<td>452.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2 and 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R24-</td>
<td>$242.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R30-</td>
<td>256.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R36-</td>
<td>269.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R42-</td>
<td>282.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R48-</td>
<td>295.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R54-</td>
<td>308.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R60-</td>
<td>321.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R72-</td>
<td>478.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one power distribution assembly, one power connector, mounting hardware and optional cover(s).
- Converts non-powered panels to powered panels.

**Specification Tips**
- 8”(203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- 24”(610mm) raceway covers have one knockout located on left side.
- Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   1. **Power Options**
      3. 3-Circuit
      2. 4-Circuit 2+2
      4. 4-Circuit 3+1

2) **Cover Option Side One**
   (see chart below)
   - N Tile to floor
   - H Cover with knockouts
   - B Cover without knockouts

3) **Cover Option Side Two**
   (see chart below)
   - N Tile to floor
   - H Cover with knockouts
   - B Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color - cover side 1
3) Trim color - cover side 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side One</th>
<th>Side Two</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cover Option</td>
<td>Trim A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>$98.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>98.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAWORTH**

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
# Raceway Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panel Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R18-NBB</td>
<td>$216.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R24-N</td>
<td>$130.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R30-N</td>
<td>$144.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R36-N</td>
<td>$157.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R42-N</td>
<td>$170.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R48-N</td>
<td>$183.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R54-N</td>
<td>$196.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R60-N</td>
<td>$209.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-0R72-N</td>
<td>$298.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes two single covers unless tile to floor option is specified which includes one cover.

**Specification Tips**
- 8" (203mm) tiles cannot be used in place of base raceway cover.
- 18" (457mm) raceway cover has no knockouts.
- 24" (610mm) raceway covers have one knockout located on left side.
- Refer to Compose Specification Guide for Planning with Utilities.
- Receptacle and data blank covers must be specified separately.

### To Order, Specify:

1. **Product number, including:**
   - **Cover Option Side One** *(see chart below)*
     - N Tile to Floor
     - H Cover with knockouts
     - B Cover without knockouts
   - **Cover Option Side Two** *(see chart below)*
     - H Cover with knockouts
     - B Cover without knockouts

2. **Trim color - cover side 1**
3. **Trim color - cover side 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cover Option</th>
<th>Side One Trim A</th>
<th>Side One Trim B</th>
<th>Side Two Trim A</th>
<th>Side Two Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>$98.75</td>
<td>$103.47</td>
<td>$98.75</td>
<td>$103.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>98.75</td>
<td>103.47</td>
<td>98.75</td>
<td>103.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height

Description | Length | Number | Price
--- | --- | --- | ---
3-Circuit | 15.5” (394mm) | VZEF-0R0S | $119.85
4-Circuit, 2+2 | 15.5” (394mm) | VZEF-0R0S-2 | $119.85
4-Circuit, 3+1 | 15.5” (394mm) | VZEF-0R0S-4 | $119.85

Features
- Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- May be used at the base raceway, beltline and below worksurface for straight span conditions.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Not for use with standing height applications.
- Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

---

Compose Electrical Components

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A. 29
## Compose Electrical Components

### Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit - 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-0003-M</td>
<td>$261.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-0003-I</td>
<td>$277.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2 - 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M12</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M22</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M32</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M42</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-1500-I12</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I22</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I32</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I42</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1 - 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>VZER-1500-M14</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M24</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M34</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-M44</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>VZER-1500-I14</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I24</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I34</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VZER-1500-I44</td>
<td>$531.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

### Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.
- Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

### Receptacle Blank Cover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>To Order, Specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes one cover.</td>
<td>1) Product number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used to cover unused electrical openings at all receptacle locations.</td>
<td>2) Non-metallic trim color.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.25”(57mm) 5”(127mm)</td>
<td>VZAR-0000</td>
<td>$6.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data Blank Cover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>To Order, Specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes one Modular Furniture Telecommunications blank cover.</td>
<td>1) Product number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Used to cover unused 1.38” x 2.71” data openings in tile bezels and base raceway cover.</td>
<td>2) Non-metallic trim color.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.625”(41mm) 3.125”(79mm)</td>
<td>VZAD-0000-R</td>
<td>$3.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** 3+1 receptacles identify circuit with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).
Compose Adaptable Upper Storage

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Flipper Door Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;(406mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1624-PML</td>
<td>$732.88</td>
<td>$736.82</td>
<td>$743.40</td>
<td>$747.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1630-PML</td>
<td>$766.69</td>
<td>$771.29</td>
<td>$778.52</td>
<td>$783.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1642-PML</td>
<td>$800.50</td>
<td>$805.76</td>
<td>$813.64</td>
<td>$818.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1648-PML</td>
<td>$834.31</td>
<td>$840.23</td>
<td>$848.76</td>
<td>$854.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1654-PML</td>
<td>$868.12</td>
<td>$874.70</td>
<td>$883.88</td>
<td>$890.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1660-PML</td>
<td>$901.93</td>
<td>$909.17</td>
<td>$919.00</td>
<td>$926.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1666-PML</td>
<td>$1013.33</td>
<td>$1021.23</td>
<td>$1031.71</td>
<td>$1039.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>UZFS-1672-PML</td>
<td>$1219.42</td>
<td>$1227.98</td>
<td>$1239.11</td>
<td>$1247.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes door front with lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware.
- Inside dimensions:
  - Height: 12.75"(324mm)
  - Depth: 13.25"(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Flipper Door - 66"(1676mm) and 72"(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips
- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Cannot be used with slat pads.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing.

Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUB-1</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one ganging clip.
- Provides additional stability in unbalanced panel configurations with adjacent shelves and overheads.
- Required for all adjacent shelves and unbalanced panel configurations.
- Standard in black finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   - (No finish specification required.)
## Compose Connections Frame

### Nominal Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;(406mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1624-R</td>
<td>$193.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1630-R</td>
<td>213.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1636-R</td>
<td>233.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1642-R</td>
<td>252.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1648-R</td>
<td>272.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1654-R</td>
<td>292.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1660-R</td>
<td>311.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZFS-1672-R</td>
<td>435.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes frame, attachment hardware, and aligner pin.
- Frame thickness is 2"(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3"(76mm).
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with a Technology Access Tile.
- Cannot route power and data horizontally through frame.
- The following items must be separately specified:
  - Tiles (each side specified separately)
  - End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
  - Frame legs (required)
  - Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
- Intended for non-powered return panel applications.
- Connections Non-Powered Frame is not intended to accept a Compose Stack Frame.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
## Compose Connections Frame

### Features
- Includes frame, attachment hardware, aligner pin and power distribution assembly/flex connector when power is specified.
- Frame thickness is 2” (51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3” (76mm).
- Powered frames available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with power when specified.

### Specification Tips
- The following items must be separately specified:
  - Tiles (each side specified separately)
  - End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
  - Frame legs (required)
  - Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
  - Receptacles for powered panels (each side specified separately)
  - Blank receptacles/data covers
  - Not for use with T-Mount kit.
  - Flex connector provided accommodates straight in-line power condition only.
  - Do not mix 3- and 4-circuit components.
  - Connections Frame not intended to accept a Compose Stack Kit.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

1. Below Worksurface Power Option:

   - **U** Knockout only
   - 3-Circuit, add $317.03 list
   - 4-Circuit 3+1, add $317.03 list
   - 4-Circuit 2+2, add $317.03 list

   (No finish specification required.)

### Nominal Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
<td>VZFS-1624-R</td>
<td>$251.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762)</td>
<td>VZFS-1630-R</td>
<td>270.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914)</td>
<td>VZFS-1636-R</td>
<td>290.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067)</td>
<td>VZFS-1642-R</td>
<td>309.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219)</td>
<td>VZFS-1648-R</td>
<td>329.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372)</td>
<td>VZFS-1654-R</td>
<td>349.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524)</td>
<td>VZFS-1660-R</td>
<td>368.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676)</td>
<td>VZFS-1666-R</td>
<td>388.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829)</td>
<td>VZFS-1672-R</td>
<td>408.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUSH Price List

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
February 2020 / N.A.
Features
• Includes one tile and attachment clips.
• Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
• Actual height is nominal height less .130” (3.3mm).
• Actual width is nominal width less .400” (10.2mm).

Specification Tips
• Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame.
• When 72” (1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.
• For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72” (1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
• Tile-to-Floor application for use in straight, in-line panel application. Not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
• Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of an in-line panel application; may not be mixed.
• 8” (203mm)-high may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
• Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel frame; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
• Tile may be the same width as a single panel frame or it may span two in-line panel frames.
• In-Line Spanning Tile:
  –48” (1219mm) wide or greater may span a maximum of two panel frames.
  –May be used on both sides, or one side may have tiles the same width as each frame.
  –Center attachment clips will require field relocation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Nominal Nominal Fabric Grade
Height Width Number A B
8” (203mm) 24” (610mm) VZTI-0824-FNN $71.12 $81.63
30” (762mm) VZTI-0830-FNN 76.33 87.65
36” (914mm) VZTI-0836-FNN 81.56 93.66
42” (1067mm) VZTI-0842-FNN 86.78 99.67
48” (1219mm) VZTI-0848-FNN 92.00 105.69
54” (1372mm) VZTI-0854-FNN 97.22 111.70
60” (1524mm) VZTI-0860-FNN 102.44 117.71
72” (1829mm) VZTI-0872-FNN 151.50 168.36

16” (406mm) 24” (610mm) VZTI-1624-FNN $97.40 $111.94
30” (762mm) VZTI-1630-FNN 106.53 122.45
36” (914mm) VZTI-1636-FNN 115.66 132.97
42” (1067mm) VZTI-1642-FNN 124.78 143.49
48” (1219mm) VZTI-1648-FNN 133.92 154.00
54” (1372mm) VZTI-1654-FNN 143.04 164.52
60” (1524mm) VZTI-1660-FNN 152.16 175.04
72” (1829mm) VZTI-1672-FNN 214.72 240.37

24” (610mm) 24” (610mm) VZTI-2424-FNN $123.69 $142.24
30” (762mm) VZTI-2430-FNN 136.72 157.26
36” (914mm) VZTI-2436-FNN 149.76 172.28
42” (1067mm) VZTI-2442-FNN 162.79 187.30
48” (1219mm) VZTI-2448-FNN 175.83 202.32
54” (1372mm) VZTI-2454-FNN 188.86 217.34
60” (1524mm) VZTI-2460-FNN 201.89 232.36
72” (1829mm) VZTI-2472-FNN 277.94 312.38

RUSH Price List
Compose Connections Individual Tiles
Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double

Features
- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130” (3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400” (10.2mm).

Specification Tips
- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- For use in a Square Open Base application only.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.
- When 72” (1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72” (1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- 8” (203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Technology Access Tiles may not span panel frames.
- Tile type and tile height may be the same or different on each side of the Connections frame. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic trim color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
- Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal Height (mm)</th>
<th>Nominal Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
<td>30&quot; (762)</td>
<td>VZTI-1630-F2N</td>
<td>$265.16</td>
<td>$281.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914)</td>
<td>VZTI-1636-F2N</td>
<td>270.19</td>
<td>291.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067)</td>
<td>VZTI-1642-F2N</td>
<td>283.41</td>
<td>302.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219)</td>
<td>VZTI-1648-F2N</td>
<td>292.55</td>
<td>312.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372)</td>
<td>VZTI-1654-F2N</td>
<td>301.67</td>
<td>323.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524)</td>
<td>VZTI-1660-F2N</td>
<td>310.79</td>
<td>333.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829)</td>
<td>VZTI-1672-F2N</td>
<td>373.35</td>
<td>399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
<td>30&quot; (762)</td>
<td>VZTI-2430-F2N</td>
<td>$295.35</td>
<td>$315.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914)</td>
<td>VZTI-2436-F2N</td>
<td>308.39</td>
<td>330.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067)</td>
<td>VZTI-2442-F2N</td>
<td>321.42</td>
<td>345.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219)</td>
<td>VZTI-2448-F2N</td>
<td>334.46</td>
<td>360.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372)</td>
<td>VZTI-2454-F2N</td>
<td>347.49</td>
<td>375.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524)</td>
<td>VZTI-2460-F2N</td>
<td>360.52</td>
<td>390.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829)</td>
<td>VZTI-2472-F2N</td>
<td>436.57</td>
<td>471.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## In-Line and End-of-Run Condition

### Features
- Includes leg mechanism, attachment hardware, carpet gripper(s) and if specified, foot and tile-to-floor brackets.
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2.5" (64mm) vertical adjustment.
- Foot provides angular adjustment for floor leveling.
- Used for End-of-Run and in-line (shared) conditions.

### Specification Tips
- A Frame Leg is required at every In-Line and End-of-Run panel condition.
- A foot is required for select product applications. Refer to Compose Connections Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Not for use in 2-way, 3-way or 4-way intersections.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number, including:
   - **Foot Option:**
     - N: No Foot
     - F: Foot, add $47.43 to list
2. **Tile Option:**
   - N: Square Open Base

### In-Line and End-of-Run Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>VZLL-0800-PS</td>
<td>$747.83</td>
<td>$781.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes leg mechanism, attachment hardware, carpet gripper(s) and if specified, foot and tile-to-floor brackets.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with Tile-to-Floor.
- 90° Frame Leg works in 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way intersections.
- 120° Frame Leg works in 120° 2-way and 3-way intersections.
- One frame leg is required for each panel intersection.
- Not for use in an In-Line or End-of-Run panel condition.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.

### 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90°</td>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>VZLL-0800-PCNN</td>
<td>$1079.69</td>
<td>$1113.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120°</td>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>VZLL-0800-PZNN</td>
<td>1079.69</td>
<td>1113.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes Leg mechanism, attachment hardware and carpet gripper(s).
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2.5" (64mm) vertical adjustment.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with Tile-to-Floor.
- 90° Frame Leg works in 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way intersections.
- 120° Frame Leg works in 120° 2-way and 3-way intersections.
- One frame leg is required for each panel intersection.
- Not for use in an In-Line or End-of-Run panel condition.
## Compose Connections End-of-Run Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For use with Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td>16”(406mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-1600-ANBA</td>
<td>$107.91</td>
<td>$114.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td>18”(457mm)</td>
<td>VZCE-1800-ANBG</td>
<td>$114.53</td>
<td>$122.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature
- Includes one vertical trim cover and attachment hardware.

### Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Specification variables include Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
## Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors

### 90° Trim and Corner Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2-Way Intersection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Aluminum Top Trim 16” (406mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-1600-AABA</td>
<td>$344.91</td>
<td>$371.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Work Rail Top Trim 18” (457mm)</td>
<td>VZCL-1800-AABG</td>
<td>352.57</td>
<td>381.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Way Intersection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Aluminum Top Trim 16” (406mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-1600-AABA</td>
<td>$328.24</td>
<td>$356.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Work Rail Top Trim 18” (457mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-1800-AABG</td>
<td>333.32</td>
<td>366.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Way Intersection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Aluminum Top Trim 16” (406mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-1600-NABA</td>
<td>$262.00</td>
<td>$263.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with Work Rail Top Trim 18” (457mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-1800-NABG</td>
<td>264.20</td>
<td>265.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Feature
- Includes one vertical trim cover, top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for vertical cover.
3) Trim color for top cap.

### Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify “For use with Aluminum Top Trim” option.
### Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap

#### 3-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406mm)</td>
<td>VZCT-1600-ANBN</td>
<td>$290.08</td>
<td>$307.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.
- Does not include a corner top cap.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color for vertical cover.

#### 4-Way Intersection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; (406mm)</td>
<td>VZCX-1600-NNBN</td>
<td>$206.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.
- Does not include a corner top cap.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- No top cap option used when specifying intersection spanning top trim widths.
- For use with separately specified spanning top trim.
- Not for use with spanning tiles.

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
## Compose Connections Electrical Components

### Infeed Harness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>87&quot;(2210mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0087-3B</td>
<td>$570.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>87&quot;(2210mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0087-2B</td>
<td>$654.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>87&quot;(2210mm)</td>
<td>VZEH-0087-4B</td>
<td>$654.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, conduit clamp and mounting hardware.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Routes power from floor, column or wall to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with power components.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Designed for use with Compose Connections.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

---

**RUSH Price List**

Compose Connections Electrical Components

#### Infeed Harness

VZEH

*Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI*

*Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada*
## Compose Connections Electrical Components

### Top Feed Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>10’ Ceiling Height</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-3TA</td>
<td>$1319.42</td>
<td>$1467.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-3TG</td>
<td>$1318.02</td>
<td>$1465.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-2TA</td>
<td>$1747.07</td>
<td>$1895.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-2TG</td>
<td>$1745.67</td>
<td>$1892.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-4TA</td>
<td>$1747.07</td>
<td>$1895.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-4TG</td>
<td>$1745.67</td>
<td>$1892.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12’ Ceiling Height</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-3WA</td>
<td>$1353.02</td>
<td>$1527.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-3WG</td>
<td>$1350.22</td>
<td>$1522.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-2WA</td>
<td>$1780.67</td>
<td>$1955.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-2WG</td>
<td>$1777.87</td>
<td>$1950.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>26”(660mm)</td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-4WA</td>
<td>$1780.67</td>
<td>$1955.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>119”(3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2800-4WG</td>
<td>$1777.87</td>
<td>$1950.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Electrical harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.

### Specification Tips
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Compose Connections Specification Guide.
- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame of power distribution assembly.
- Requires field cut of top trim or work rail top trim.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Note:
Wire harness length is 180”(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
Compose Connections Electrical Components
End-of-Run Top Feed Module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>10’ Ceiling Height</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>119&quot; (3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-3TE</td>
<td>$1603.55</td>
<td>$1751.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>119&quot; (3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-2TE</td>
<td>$2031.20</td>
<td>$2179.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>119&quot; (3023mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-4TE</td>
<td>$2031.20</td>
<td>$2179.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12’ Ceiling Height</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>138” (3505mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-3WE</td>
<td>$1637.15</td>
<td>$1811.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>138” (3505mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-2WE</td>
<td>$2064.80</td>
<td>$2239.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>138” (3505mm)</td>
<td>VZET-2600-4WE</td>
<td>$2064.80</td>
<td>$2239.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.

**Specification Tips**
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Compose Connections Specification Guide.
- Mounts to the end of the Connections Frame replacing end-of-run trim.
- Specification of end-of-run trim not necessary when using End-of-Run Top Feed.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

**Note:** Wire harness length is 180” (4572mm) regardless of pole length.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
# Compose Connections Electrical Components

## Power Retrofit Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4224-3</td>
<td>$255.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4230-3</td>
<td>268.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4236-3</td>
<td>280.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4242-3</td>
<td>293.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4248-3</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4254-3</td>
<td>318.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4260-3</td>
<td>331.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4272-3</td>
<td>343.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4224-2</td>
<td>$255.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4230-2</td>
<td>268.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4236-2</td>
<td>280.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4242-2</td>
<td>293.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4248-2</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4254-2</td>
<td>318.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4260-2</td>
<td>331.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4272-2</td>
<td>343.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4224-4</td>
<td>$255.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4230-4</td>
<td>268.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4236-4</td>
<td>280.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4242-4</td>
<td>293.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4248-4</td>
<td>306.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4254-4</td>
<td>318.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4260-4</td>
<td>331.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>VZEK-4272-4</td>
<td>343.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides below worksurface power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with 8” (203mm) tiles.
- Retrofit kit attaches to frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
Top Trim

**Features**
- Includes thin profile steel or full profile aluminum trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum top trim 0.25″ (6mm) thick; steel top trim 0.125″ (3mm) thick.
- 3″ (76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on standard frame.

**Specification Tips**
- Top trim width may:
  - be the same as a single panel frame
  - span two in-line panel frames
  - span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18″(457mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0018-</td>
<td>$ 47.72</td>
<td>$ 49.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0024-</td>
<td>$ 52.90</td>
<td>$ 55.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0030-</td>
<td>$ 58.08</td>
<td>$ 61.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0036-</td>
<td>$ 63.26</td>
<td>$ 68.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39″(991mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0039-</td>
<td>$ 65.85</td>
<td>$ 71.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42″(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0042-</td>
<td>$ 68.44</td>
<td>$ 74.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45″(1143mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0045-</td>
<td>$ 71.03</td>
<td>$ 78.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48″(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0048-</td>
<td>$ 73.62</td>
<td>$ 81.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51″(1295mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0051-</td>
<td>$ 76.21</td>
<td>$ 84.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54″(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0054-</td>
<td>$ 78.80</td>
<td>$ 87.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57″(1448mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0057-</td>
<td>$ 81.39</td>
<td>$ 91.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60″(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0060-</td>
<td>$ 83.98</td>
<td>$ 94.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63″(1600mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0063-</td>
<td>$ 109.79</td>
<td>$ 120.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66″(1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0066-</td>
<td>$ 112.38</td>
<td>$ 124.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69″(1753mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0069-</td>
<td>$ 114.97</td>
<td>$ 127.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72″(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0072-</td>
<td>$ 117.56</td>
<td>$ 130.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75″(1905mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0075-</td>
<td>$ 120.15</td>
<td>$ 133.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78″(1981mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0078-</td>
<td>$ 122.74</td>
<td>$ 137.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81″(2057mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0081-</td>
<td>$ 125.33</td>
<td>$ 140.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84″(2134mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0084-</td>
<td>$ 127.92</td>
<td>$ 143.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87″(2210mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0087-</td>
<td>$ 130.51</td>
<td>$ 146.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90″(2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0090-</td>
<td>$ 133.10</td>
<td>$ 149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93″(2362mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0093-</td>
<td>$ 135.69</td>
<td>$ 153.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96″(2438mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0096-</td>
<td>$ 138.28</td>
<td>$ 156.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99″(2515mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0099-</td>
<td>$ 140.87</td>
<td>$ 159.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102″(2591mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0102-</td>
<td>$ 143.46</td>
<td>$ 162.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105″(2667mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0105-</td>
<td>$ 146.05</td>
<td>$ 166.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108″(2743mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0108-</td>
<td>$ 148.64</td>
<td>$ 169.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111″(2819mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0111-</td>
<td>$ 151.23</td>
<td>$ 172.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114″(2896mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0114-</td>
<td>$ 153.82</td>
<td>$ 175.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117″(2972mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0117-</td>
<td>$ 156.41</td>
<td>$ 179.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120″(3048mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0120-</td>
<td>$ 159.00</td>
<td>$ 182.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including
   1 Option:
   | HS Steel: Standard Frame
   | A Aluminum

2) Trim color.
## Work Rail Top Trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5”(38mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0024-AG</td>
<td>$373.28</td>
<td>$375.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0030-AG</td>
<td>387.46</td>
<td>391.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0036-AG</td>
<td>401.64</td>
<td>406.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39”(991mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0039-AG</td>
<td>408.73</td>
<td>414.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0042-AG</td>
<td>415.82</td>
<td>422.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45”(1143mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0045-AG</td>
<td>422.91</td>
<td>430.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0048-AG</td>
<td>430.00</td>
<td>437.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51”(1295mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0051-AG</td>
<td>437.09</td>
<td>445.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0054-AG</td>
<td>444.18</td>
<td>453.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57”(1448mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0057-AG</td>
<td>451.27</td>
<td>461.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0060-AG</td>
<td>458.36</td>
<td>468.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63”(1600mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0063-AG</td>
<td>466.77</td>
<td>477.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0066-AG</td>
<td>473.86</td>
<td>485.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69”(1753mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0069-AG</td>
<td>480.95</td>
<td>493.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0072-AG</td>
<td>488.04</td>
<td>498.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75”(1905mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0075-AG</td>
<td>495.13</td>
<td>506.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0078-AG</td>
<td>502.22</td>
<td>513.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81”(2057mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0081-AG</td>
<td>509.31</td>
<td>520.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0084-AG</td>
<td>516.40</td>
<td>528.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87”(2210mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0087-AG</td>
<td>523.49</td>
<td>535.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0090-AG</td>
<td>530.58</td>
<td>542.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93”(2362mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0093-AG</td>
<td>537.67</td>
<td>550.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0096-AG</td>
<td>544.76</td>
<td>557.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99”(2515mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0099-AG</td>
<td>551.85</td>
<td>565.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102”(2591mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0102-AG</td>
<td>558.94</td>
<td>572.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105”(2667mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0105-AG</td>
<td>566.03</td>
<td>580.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108”(2743mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0108-AG</td>
<td>573.12</td>
<td>587.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111”(2819mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0111-AG</td>
<td>580.21</td>
<td>594.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114”(2896mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0114-AG</td>
<td>587.30</td>
<td>601.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117”(2972mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0117-AG</td>
<td>594.39</td>
<td>607.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120”(3048mm)</td>
<td>VZCC-0120-AG</td>
<td>601.48</td>
<td>614.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one aluminum work rail top trim and attachment hardware.
- Accepts Work Rail Top Trim Cover, Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim, Intuity Center Screen, and Work Rail Off-Modular worksurface bracket.
- Work Rail Top Trim is 1.5”(38mm) high.
- Trim is bolted on Compose or Compose Connections frame.

### Specification Tips
- Top trim width may:
  - be the same as a single panel frame
  - span two in-line panel frames
  - span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
Compose Connections Rail Mounted Screen

Features
- Includes fabric, or glass screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric screen is non-tackable.
- Glass screen standard 0.25″ (3mm) thick with beveled edges and dubbed corners.

Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Connections and Intuity Benching.
  - Compose Connections:
    - For use with Work Rail Top Trim only. Work Rail Top Trim cover can be used to fill open channel between screens. Screen width can be equal or less than width of Work Rail. Installed screen is either 12.36″ (314mm) or 20.36″ (517mm) above the Work Rail.
    - Installed screen is 12.36″ (314mm) above the worksurface.
  - Screen pressure-fits into rails inset channel.
  - Screen is non-load bearing.
  - Fabric application guidelines:
    - System fabrics:
      - 54″ (1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52″ (1321mm)
    - 60″ (1524mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >60″ (1524mm)
  - Seating fabrics:
    - 54″ (1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52″ (1321mm)
    - 60″ (1524mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >60″ (1524mm)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface Color Options:
   - Fabric:
     - Fabric Color
   - Glass:
     - Glass Finish
     - 9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
     - 9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12″(305mm)</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2124-FB</td>
<td>$169.11</td>
<td>$174.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1330-FB</td>
<td>181.25</td>
<td>188.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1336-FB</td>
<td>193.39</td>
<td>202.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1342-FB</td>
<td>205.53</td>
<td>214.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1348-FB</td>
<td>217.67</td>
<td>230.05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1354-FB</td>
<td>229.81</td>
<td>244.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21″(533mm)</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2124-GB</td>
<td>$188.19</td>
<td>$257.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1330-GB</td>
<td>200.33</td>
<td>273.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1336-GB</td>
<td>212.47</td>
<td>289.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1342-GB</td>
<td>224.61</td>
<td>305.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1348-GB</td>
<td>251.90</td>
<td>336.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1354-GB</td>
<td>279.19</td>
<td>367.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1360-GB</td>
<td>306.48</td>
<td>398.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1366-GB</td>
<td>333.77</td>
<td>429.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1372-GB</td>
<td>361.06</td>
<td>460.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Glass Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12″(305mm)</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1324-GB</td>
<td>$188.19</td>
<td>$257.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1330-GB</td>
<td>200.33</td>
<td>273.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1336-GB</td>
<td>212.47</td>
<td>289.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1342-GB</td>
<td>224.61</td>
<td>305.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1348-GB</td>
<td>251.90</td>
<td>336.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1354-GB</td>
<td>279.19</td>
<td>367.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1360-GB</td>
<td>306.48</td>
<td>398.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1366-GB</td>
<td>333.77</td>
<td>429.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1372-GB</td>
<td>361.06</td>
<td>460.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21″(533mm)</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2124-GB</td>
<td>$323.55</td>
<td>$434.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30″(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2130-GB</td>
<td>335.69</td>
<td>450.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36″(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2136-GB</td>
<td>347.83</td>
<td>466.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2142-GB</td>
<td>359.97</td>
<td>482.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2148-GB</td>
<td>387.26</td>
<td>513.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2154-GB</td>
<td>414.55</td>
<td>544.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2160-GB</td>
<td>441.84</td>
<td>575.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2166-GB</td>
<td>469.13</td>
<td>607.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2172-GB</td>
<td>496.42</td>
<td>638.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket

**Features**
- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Installs in the side channel of Work Rail Top Trim.
- Provides worksurface support in modular or off-modular conditions.
- Bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Locates underside of worksurface at 28” (711mm) when Frame Legs are fully recessed.
- Provides clear leg support when supporting 24” (610mm) and 30” (762mm) deep worksurfaces.

**Specification Tips**
- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
  - One corner must be floor supported.
  - Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
  - The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZZBD-0200-CNG</td>
<td>$142.07</td>
<td>$147.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bracket Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of a particular worksurface Connections spine (inches)</th>
<th>Min # of Brackets Required (qty)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-42</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48-78</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84-120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket

**Features**
- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and attachment hardware.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- Cantilever bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24” (610mm) and 30” (762mm) deep worksurfaces at standard height.

**Specification Tips**
- Right and Left-hand cantilevers can be installed side-by-side between worksurfaces in an in-line condition.
- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21” (533mm)-28” (711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-CRN8</td>
<td>$157.93</td>
<td>$180.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-CLN8</td>
<td>$157.93</td>
<td>$180.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-CPN8</td>
<td>315.86</td>
<td>338.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Connections Side/Corner Bracket

**Features**
- Includes one right- or left-hand bracket, attachment hardware and dislodgement clip.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- For use with worksurfaces with or without knife edge.

**Specification Tips**
- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21” (533mm)-28” (711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.
- Required for use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurface; back corner support.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td>ZZBA-0000-CRJB</td>
<td>$64.63</td>
<td>$81.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td>ZZBA-0000-CLJB</td>
<td>64.63</td>
<td>81.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adaptable Worksurfaces
Rectangular

Features
- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24" (607mm)- to 60" (1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60" (1524mm) have two wireways.
- Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36" (914mm) wide and above are drilled for pedestals.

Specification Tips
- Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.
  - Standard cantilever brackets
  - Side/corner brackets
  - Worksurface support panel
  - Support post or support column
  - Attached lower storage
  - P-Leg
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60" (1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50" (1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   0 Wireway Options:
   A Notched
   B Curved
   C Without
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
## Adaptable Worksurfaces
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1824-LJS</td>
<td>$218.37</td>
<td>$235.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” (686mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1827-LJS</td>
<td>235.24</td>
<td>253.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1830-LJS</td>
<td>252.73</td>
<td>272.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33” (838mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1833-LJS</td>
<td>270.22</td>
<td>291.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1836-LJS</td>
<td>287.71</td>
<td>309.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39” (991mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1839-LJS</td>
<td>305.20</td>
<td>328.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1842-LJS</td>
<td>322.69</td>
<td>347.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45” (1143mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1845-LJS</td>
<td>340.18</td>
<td>366.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1848-LJS</td>
<td>396.80</td>
<td>424.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1851-LJS</td>
<td>414.29</td>
<td>442.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1854-LJS</td>
<td>431.78</td>
<td>461.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57” (1448mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1857-LJS</td>
<td>449.27</td>
<td>480.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1860-LJS</td>
<td>466.76</td>
<td>499.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1863-LJS</td>
<td>484.25</td>
<td>517.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1866-LJS</td>
<td>501.74</td>
<td>536.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69” (1753mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1869-LJS</td>
<td>519.23</td>
<td>555.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1872-LJS</td>
<td>536.72</td>
<td>574.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75” (1905mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1875-LJS</td>
<td>554.21</td>
<td>592.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78” (1981mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1878-LJS</td>
<td>571.70</td>
<td>611.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81” (2057mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1881-LJS</td>
<td>589.19</td>
<td>630.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84” (2134mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1884-LJS</td>
<td>606.68</td>
<td>649.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87” (2210mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1887-LJS</td>
<td>624.17</td>
<td>667.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90” (2286mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1890-LJS</td>
<td>641.66</td>
<td>686.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93” (2362mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1893-LJS</td>
<td>659.15</td>
<td>705.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” (2438mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-1896-LJS</td>
<td>676.64</td>
<td>724.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2424-LJS</td>
<td>$248.94</td>
<td>$266.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” (686mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2427-LJS</td>
<td>267.61</td>
<td>286.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2430-LJS</td>
<td>286.90</td>
<td>306.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33” (838mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2433-LJS</td>
<td>306.19</td>
<td>327.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2436-LJS</td>
<td>325.48</td>
<td>347.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39” (991mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2439-LJS</td>
<td>344.77</td>
<td>368.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2442-LJS</td>
<td>364.06</td>
<td>388.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45” (1143mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2445-LJS</td>
<td>383.35</td>
<td>409.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2448-LJS</td>
<td>402.74</td>
<td>428.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2451-LJS</td>
<td>421.03</td>
<td>448.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2454-LJS</td>
<td>439.32</td>
<td>468.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57” (1448mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2457-LJS</td>
<td>457.61</td>
<td>487.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2460-LJS</td>
<td>475.91</td>
<td>507.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2463-LJS</td>
<td>494.20</td>
<td>527.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66” (1676mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2466-LJS</td>
<td>512.50</td>
<td>542.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69” (1753mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2469-LJS</td>
<td>530.80</td>
<td>562.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2472-LJS</td>
<td>549.10</td>
<td>583.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75” (1905mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2475-LJS</td>
<td>567.40</td>
<td>603.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78” (1981mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2478-LJS</td>
<td>585.70</td>
<td>624.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81” (2057mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2481-LJS</td>
<td>604.00</td>
<td>644.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84” (2134mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2484-LJS</td>
<td>622.30</td>
<td>663.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87” (2210mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2487-LJS</td>
<td>640.60</td>
<td>683.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90” (2286mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2490-LJS</td>
<td>658.90</td>
<td>703.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93” (2362mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2493-LJS</td>
<td>677.20</td>
<td>717.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96” (2438mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-2496-LJS</td>
<td>695.50</td>
<td>737.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Adaptable Worksurfaces
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3024-LJS</td>
<td>$316.22</td>
<td>$333.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3030-LJS</td>
<td>$357.84</td>
<td>$377.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33&quot;(838mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3036-LJS</td>
<td>$378.96</td>
<td>$399.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot;(991mm)</td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3042-LJS</td>
<td>$400.08</td>
<td>$422.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;(1143mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3048-LJS</td>
<td>$463.44</td>
<td>$489.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot;(1295mm)</td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3054-LJS</td>
<td>$544.81</td>
<td>$573.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57&quot;(1448mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3060-LJS</td>
<td>$565.93</td>
<td>$595.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot;(1600mm)</td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3066-LJS</td>
<td>$587.05</td>
<td>$618.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot;(1753mm)</td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3072-LJS</td>
<td>$608.17</td>
<td>$640.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;(1905mm)</td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3078-LJS</td>
<td>$629.29</td>
<td>$662.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81&quot;(2057mm)</td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3084-LJS</td>
<td>$650.41</td>
<td>$685.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87&quot;(2210mm)</td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3090-LJS</td>
<td>$671.53</td>
<td>$707.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93&quot;(2362mm)</td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WURA-3096-LJS</td>
<td>$692.65</td>
<td>$729.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
# Worksurface Support

## Standard Cantilever Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (&quot;(229)mm)</th>
<th>Depth (&quot;(406)mm)</th>
<th>Width (&quot;(41)mm)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1.625&quot;</td>
<td>Right-hand</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-PR</td>
<td>$69.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Left-hand</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-PL</td>
<td>69.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZZBD-1600-PP</td>
<td>114.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18"\(457\)mm-, 24"\(610\)mm- or 30"\(762\)mm-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 17"\(432\)mm high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24"\(610\)mm- and 30"\(762\)mm-deep worksurfaces at standard 29"\(737\)mm height.
- Standard in black.

### Specification Tip
- For use with Compose panels and Compose Connections frames.

## Side/Corner Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-hand</td>
<td>ZZBA-0000-PR</td>
<td>$21.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-hand</td>
<td>ZZBA-0000-PL</td>
<td>21.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in black finish color only
- Installs into panel side trim rail and attaches to worksurface.
- Not for use with front corner of worksurfaces with knife edge.

### Specification Tip
- For use with Compose panels and Compose Connections frames.

## Flush Mount Plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (&quot;(76)mm)</th>
<th>Width (&quot;(102)mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ZUBF-0000-PN</td>
<td>$25.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

### Specification Tip
- For use with Compose panels and Compose Connections frames.

## Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZZBN-0000-PNU</td>
<td>$187.16</td>
<td>$201.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Install in panel side rail and attached to the back side of an attached pedestal.
- Does not attach to 2H lateral files.
- Worksurface and pedestal must be same nominal depth.
- Non-handed.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

### Specification Tip
- For use with Compose panels and Compose Connections frames.
## Worksurface Support

### P-Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixed Height – Aluminum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>ZZFJ-1800-PNEF</td>
<td>$479.37</td>
<td>$496.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>ZZFJ-2400-PNEF</td>
<td>$514.55</td>
<td>$531.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>ZZFJ-3000-PNEF</td>
<td>$549.73</td>
<td>$566.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixed Height – Steel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>ZZFP-1800-PNEF</td>
<td>$343.90</td>
<td>$360.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>ZZFP-2400-PNEF</td>
<td>$379.08</td>
<td>$396.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>ZZFP-3000-PNEF</td>
<td>$414.26</td>
<td>$431.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes mounting bracket and mounting hardware with fixed height aluminum P-leg, or one fixed height steel P-leg.
- Installs in panel frame component slots.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.
- 1” (25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.

### Specification Tips
- Not intended to support overhead storage unit at end of run.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

### Double Support Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixed Height – Aluminum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>ZZFK-1800-PNFF</td>
<td>$520.15</td>
<td>$536.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>ZZFK-2400-PNFF</td>
<td>$551.20</td>
<td>$567.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>ZZFK-3000-PNFF</td>
<td>$582.25</td>
<td>$598.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixed Height – Steel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>ZZFD-1800-PNFF</td>
<td>$391.05</td>
<td>$407.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>ZZFD-2400-PNFF</td>
<td>$422.10</td>
<td>$438.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>ZZFD-3000-PNFF</td>
<td>$453.15</td>
<td>$469.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes mounting hardware and one fixed height steel or aluminum double support leg.
- Leg may be installed in left-hand or right-hand configuration.
- 1” (25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.

### Specification Tips
- Typically used to support one end of panel attached convergent worksurface.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.
- Use reduced depth support leg below worksurface. Example: 24” (610mm) deep worksurface - use 18” (457mm) deep double support leg.
- Can be used in Freestanding applications.
  - Each leg must be within 6 inches of side edge of worksurface.
  - Span between legs must not exceed 60” (1524mm).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
## Worksurface Support

### Worksurface Support Panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.875&quot; (708mm)</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38mm)</td>
<td>12&quot; (305mm)</td>
<td>ZZFS-1200-LNEJ</td>
<td>$313.12 $339.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>ZZFS-1800-LNEJ</td>
<td>339.34  363.63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>ZZFS-2400-LNEJ</td>
<td>365.56  387.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>ZZFS-3000-LNEJ</td>
<td>391.78  412.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes support panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Installs in panel frame component slots and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Laminate surface with plastic edge trim, 3mm radius user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2.5" (63mm) of height adjustment.

**Specification Tips**
- Separately specify Anti-Dislodgement Bracket for additional support.
- For use with Compose panels and Compose Connections frames.

### Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>For use with</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9&quot; (23mm)</td>
<td>Non-shared End condition</td>
<td>ZZBF-0000-P</td>
<td>$106.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shared Panel seams</td>
<td>ZZBF-0000-P</td>
<td>$106.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one left or right-hand shared or non-shared anti-dislodgement bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black finish only.

**Specification Tips**
- Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panels used in conjunction with a worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel with anti-dislodgement bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.
- Panel runs with worksurface support panels: minimum of one anti-dislodgement bracket needed per side.
- See Compose Load and Support guidelines for details.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Laminate color.
3. Edge trim color.

**Handedness:**
- Right (R)
- Left (L)

(No finish specification required.)
### Single Support Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot;(711mm)</td>
<td>3.25&quot;(83mm)</td>
<td>1.125&quot;(29mm)</td>
<td>ZUFJ-0101-PNFG</td>
<td>$197.11 $213.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one support leg and mounting hardware.
- Glide provides 0.5"(13mm) of height adjustment.

**Specification Tips**
- May be used with worksurfaces in 90° or 45° applications.
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

### Return Leg Kit

#### Straight Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Orientation</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>Non-Handed</td>
<td>ZBI2-0024-HNFG</td>
<td>$207.80 $225.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>Non-Handed</td>
<td>ZBI2-0030-HNFG</td>
<td>$345.32 $369.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Angled Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Orientation</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td>ZBA2-0024-HLFG</td>
<td>$301.28 $325.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td>ZBA2-0024-HRFG</td>
<td>301.28 325.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>Left-Hand</td>
<td>ZBA2-0030-HLFG</td>
<td>$345.32 $369.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Right-Hand</td>
<td>ZBA2-0030-HRFG</td>
<td>345.32 369.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one fixed-height leg assembly, brackets, and attachment hardware.
- Leg is 28"(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 0.5"(13mm) of height adjustment.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tip**
- Supports end of worksurface.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Leg color.
3) Accent plate color.

**Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.
### Worksurface Reinforcement Bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38mm)</td>
<td>WUAR-4800-PHS</td>
<td>$127.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38mm)</td>
<td>WUAR-6000-PHS</td>
<td>$149.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38mm)</td>
<td>WUAR-7200-PHS</td>
<td>$171.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>1.5&quot; (38mm)</td>
<td>WUAR-9600-PHS</td>
<td>$215.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions; 10" (254mm) from user edge of the worksurface.

**Specification Tips**
- Not recommended for use with keyboard trays or AKPs. Use shorter length, as needed, to accommodate other under worksurface support components.
- Pedestals under 25" (635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.
- When the height of the spine panel is 50" (1270mm) or lower; A minimum of 72" (1829mm) worksurface reinforcement bar must be specified to provide additional support on a contiguous laminate or wood worksurface with 72" (1829mm) or greater gap between floor supports. Where feasible; longer worksurface reinforcement bars provide additional strength.
- See Compose Load and Support guidelines for details.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
### Electrical Components
#### Belong Power Tap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corded Length — Horizontal</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6’ (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N16L</td>
<td>$110.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9’ (2743mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N19L</td>
<td>118.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15’ (4572mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N1EL</td>
<td>134.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25’ (7620mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N1YL</td>
<td>160.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corded Length — Vertical</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6’ (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N16S</td>
<td>$110.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9’ (2743mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N19S</td>
<td>118.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15’ (4572mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N1ES</td>
<td>134.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25’ (7620mm)</td>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N1YS</td>
<td>160.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.
- Field installed.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.** (Not available on RUSH)
  - Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.** (Not available on RUSH)
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

#### Power Tap Bracket — Fixed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZUAP-0000-PFD</td>
<td>$45.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

**Specification Tips**
- Accommodates 1.19” (30mm) thick tops.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap—Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**
## Brazo Table Light

**Base Diameter** 8.5” (216mm)

**Description** Brushed Aluminum

**Number** LBJ1-0026-19FLCN

**Price** $500.00

**Features**
- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26.5” (673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Table light adjustable height fixture range is 14”-22” (356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- Table light overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41” (1041mm).

**Specification Tips**
- Minor assembly required.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.

## Pixo Table Light

**Features**
- Includes base with USB charging port, 16.5” (419mm) arm with LED light and 6’ (182cm) attached cord.
- Available in supplier white.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6’ (182cm).

**Specification Tips**
- Minor assembly required.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color: TR-13  White

**Price** $250.00

**Number** LUPT-0016-05FLC
## Lighting — Haworth Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>To Order, Specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIM Table Light</td>
<td>LLL2-0022-19FLC</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td>1) Product number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes base/mount, 22&quot;(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.</td>
<td>2) Trim color:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.</td>
<td>TR-L2 Textured White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Available in Textured White.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pivot rotates 360° around the base.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pivot light does not have adjustable height.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Base size: 5&quot;(127mm) height, 4.5&quot;(114mm) width, 5.5&quot;(140mm) depth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specification Tips</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Specification Tips</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minor assembly required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIM Mounted Lighting</td>
<td>LLU2-0023-19ULC</td>
<td>$285.00</td>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td>1) Product number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Includes mount, 23.25&quot;(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.</td>
<td>2) Trim color:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.</td>
<td>TR-L2 Textured White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Lights use magnets to attach to brackets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Available in Textured White.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- For use with Adaptable Upper Storage. When used with other storage units, a separately ordered Worksurface Mount Bracket may be required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specification Tips</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Specification Tips</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Minor assembly required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fixture Length</th>
<th>Watts</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.4&quot; (417mm)</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>LUTS-0017-19ULD5</td>
<td>$250.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes 17" (432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5" (12.7mm); Width: 2.0" (51mm); Length: 16.4" (417mm).

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
### Rail Mount — Single Side

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0424-PZN</td>
<td>$168.58</td>
<td>$182.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0430-PZN</td>
<td>180.76</td>
<td>196.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0436-PZN</td>
<td>192.94</td>
<td>209.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0442-PZN</td>
<td>205.12</td>
<td>223.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0448-PZN</td>
<td>217.30</td>
<td>236.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0454-PZN</td>
<td>229.48</td>
<td>250.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>25mm</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>KUR1-0460-PZN</td>
<td>328.94</td>
<td>351.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one rail with panel attachment brackets.
- Mounts to panel side trim rails/connectors/slotted frame/wall track to support rail tools.
- Tool Rail is 0.625" (16mm) thick; brackets provide 0.375" (10mm) gap for cord management.
- Belong and Jump Stuff work tools may be used; separately specified.

**Specification Tips**
- Supports maximum load of 40 pounds of Paper Management evenly distributed.
- Panel mounted rail may span one or more panels equivalent to rail width.
- Recommended mounting position is approximately 9" (229mm) above worksurface.
- Rail is for use with Compose.

---

### Territory Screen — End-of Run

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.78&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>23.75&quot; (603mm)</td>
<td>KUTS-1224-ESNN</td>
<td>$168.66</td>
<td>$176.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one freestanding steel End-of-Run Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2" (51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  - Slot Widths for 23.75" (603mm):
    - Top Row: 15.31" (389mm) and 5.25" (133mm).
    - Middle Row: 10.28" (261mm) and 10.28" (261mm).
    - Bottom Row: 5.25" (133mm) and 15.31" (389mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on side with ledge.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

**Specification Tips**
- End-of-Run Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong or Jump Stuff work tools.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted in ledge side of End-of-Run Territory Screen with slots.

---

### Territory Screen — Shared

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
<th>Trim</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.78&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>23.75&quot; (603mm)</td>
<td>KUTS-1224-SSNN</td>
<td>$140.55</td>
<td>$148.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one freestanding steel Shared Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2" (51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  - Slot Widths for 23.75" (603mm):
    - Top Row: 15.31" (389mm) and 5.25" (133mm).
    - Middle Row: 10.28" (261mm) and 10.28" (261mm).
    - Bottom Row: 5.25" (133mm) and 15.31" (389mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

**Specification Tips**
- Shared Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong or Jump Stuff work tools.
- Hanging accessories may be mounted from either side of Shared Territory Screen with slots.

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color for rail/brackets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paper Tray — Landscape</td>
<td>1.5 (38)</td>
<td>8.875 (225)</td>
<td>12.75 (324)</td>
<td>Slat — Document Tray</td>
<td>KUPT-0913-H</td>
<td>$27.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 (38)</td>
<td>8.875 (225)</td>
<td>12.75 (324)</td>
<td>Freestanding — Stacking Tray</td>
<td>KUPT-0913-F</td>
<td>$33.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion and Compose slat tile.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tool Cup</th>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.5 (90)</td>
<td>2.5 (38)</td>
<td>2.5 (38)</td>
<td>KUTC-0000-H</td>
<td>$23.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots
  - Compose slat tile
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hanging Sorter</th>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5 (216)</td>
<td>2.5 (64)</td>
<td>12.75 (324)</td>
<td>KUHS-0000-H</td>
<td>$65.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1” (25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots
  - Compose slat tile

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mini Shelf</th>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 (25)</td>
<td>4 (102)</td>
<td>8 (203)</td>
<td>KUSH-0408-H</td>
<td>$23.91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - Belong rail
  - Belong slat tile
  - Beside stanchion
  - Open C Cubby with slots
  - Compose slat tile

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
   - TR-R Beige
   - TR-1R Brownstone
   - TR-RR Rusty Red
   - TR-FM Snow

**Note:** Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.
## Tool Cup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.5&quot; (140mm)</td>
<td>3.5&quot; (89mm)</td>
<td>4&quot; (102mm)</td>
<td>DTWC-2</td>
<td>$25.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Mounts on rail and slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

---

## Paper Sorter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.25&quot; (235mm)</td>
<td>11&quot; (279mm)</td>
<td>9&quot;-12&quot; (229mm-305mm)</td>
<td>DTPR-3</td>
<td>$81.32</td>
<td>$84.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes three dividers, one shelf, and mounting bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket.

---

## Letter Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.5&quot; (64mm)</td>
<td>12&quot; (305mm)</td>
<td>10.5&quot; (267mm)</td>
<td>DTLT-2</td>
<td>$29.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Mounts on slat pad horizontally.
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Use Letter Tray Stacking Brackets (DTLS-2) to convert to stacking letter trays.
- Supports maximum of one ream (five pounds/2.3 kilograms) of paper.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket.

---

## Letter Tray Stacking Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; (203mm)</td>
<td>12&quot; (305mm)</td>
<td>10.5&quot; (267mm)</td>
<td>DTLT-2</td>
<td>$77.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes three letter trays and two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
Features
- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Glide provide 1”(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips
- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - 18”(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18”(457mm) deep pedestal
  - 24”(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) deep pedestal
  - 30”(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18”(457mm), 24”(610mm), or 30”(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6”(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - 18”(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - 24”(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18”(457mm) deep pedestal
  - 30”(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18”(457mm) or 24”(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2”(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- 18”(457mm) deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse only). (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

### Actual Depth
27.5”(699mm) High — Box/Box/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim  A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPAH-18-S1</td>
<td>$631.83</td>
<td>$697.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPAH-18-S8</td>
<td>$742.32</td>
<td>807.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPAH-24-S1</td>
<td>$661.52</td>
<td>$736.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPAH-24-S8</td>
<td>$772.01</td>
<td>846.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actual Depth
27.5”(699mm) High — File/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim  A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPAH-18-S1</td>
<td>$590.27</td>
<td>$655.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPAH-18-S8</td>
<td>$663.93</td>
<td>729.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPAH-24-S1</td>
<td>$619.96</td>
<td>$694.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPAH-24-S8</td>
<td>$693.62</td>
<td>768.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X Series Pedestals
Mobile Pedestal

Features
- Includes steel pedestal with non-locking casters; two fixed casters in front, and two swivel casters at the back.
- Pedestal with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.

Specification Tips
- For a mobile pedestal with a cushion top, specify C in the third option.
  Example: JPMA-24-S1C.
  A pedestal with this option will not include a top, allowing a cushion top to be field installed. Specify cushion top separately.
- Mobile file/file pedestal with a cushion top will not fit under a work surface.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5” (546mm) High — Box/File</td>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMA-18-S1</td>
<td>$649.64</td>
<td>$701.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMA-18-SJ</td>
<td>649.64</td>
<td>701.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMA-24-S8</td>
<td>723.30</td>
<td>775.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23” (584mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMA-24-S1</td>
<td>$679.33</td>
<td>$741.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMA-24-SJ</td>
<td>679.33</td>
<td>741.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMA-24-S8</td>
<td>752.99</td>
<td>814.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5” (699mm) High — Box/Box/File</td>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMAH-18-S1</td>
<td>$779.09</td>
<td>$844.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMAH-18-SJ</td>
<td>779.09</td>
<td>844.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMAH-24-S8</td>
<td>889.58</td>
<td>954.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23” (584mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMAH-24-S1</td>
<td>$808.78</td>
<td>$883.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMAH-24-SJ</td>
<td>808.78</td>
<td>883.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMAH-24-S8</td>
<td>919.27</td>
<td>994.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5” (699mm) High — File/File</td>
<td>17” (432mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMJ-18-S1</td>
<td>$737.53</td>
<td>$802.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMJ-18-SJ</td>
<td>737.53</td>
<td>802.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMJ-24-S8</td>
<td>811.19</td>
<td>876.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23” (584mm)</td>
<td>15” (381mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JPMJ-24-S1</td>
<td>$767.22</td>
<td>$842.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JPMJ-24-SJ</td>
<td>767.22</td>
<td>842.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JPMJ-24-S8</td>
<td>840.88</td>
<td>915.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pedestal Cushion Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; (25mm)</td>
<td>17&quot; (432mm)</td>
<td>15&quot; (381mm)</td>
<td>JCTB-18</td>
<td>$183.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; (25mm)</td>
<td>23&quot; (584mm)</td>
<td>15&quot; (381mm)</td>
<td>JCTB-24</td>
<td>$318.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes cushion with fastener.
- Works with X Series and V Series 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) deep pedestals.
- Field installed.

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface/color.
### X Series 1.5H Filing & Storage

1.5H Lateral File – Proud Front

**Features**

- Includes:
  - One 12” (305mm) high file drawer and one 6” (152mm) high box drawer
  - Factory-installed counterweight
  - File drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
  - Drawer fronts are painted steel.
  - Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
    - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
    - J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
    - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
  - Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
  - Single lock secures both drawers.
  - Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
  - Glides provide 1.5” (38mm) adjustment range.

**Specification Tips**

- When using one or more 1.5H units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.

**Actual Depth**

1.5H, 21.5" (546mm) — Box/File

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.75&quot; (476mm)</td>
<td>29.875&quot; (759mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-1530-S1</td>
<td>$1169.05</td>
<td>$1264.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JLPD-1530-SJ</td>
<td>1169.05</td>
<td>1264.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-1530-S8</td>
<td>1239.63</td>
<td>1334.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.875&quot; (911mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-1536-S1</td>
<td>$1370.17</td>
<td>$1494.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J</td>
<td>JLPD-1536-SJ</td>
<td>1370.17</td>
<td>1494.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-1536-S8</td>
<td>1440.75</td>
<td>1564.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**

1. Product number.
2. Trim color for case and front.
3. Trim color for pull (Ellipse only).
   (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4. Trim color for lock plug.
X Series 1.5H Filing & Storage
1.5H Open Storage Case – Proud Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5H, 21.5&quot; (546mm), Open</td>
<td>18.75&quot;(476mm)</td>
<td>JSPN-1530</td>
<td>$ 882.08</td>
<td>$ 935.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.875&quot;(759mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35.875&quot;(911mm)</td>
<td>JSPN-1536</td>
<td>1083.20</td>
<td>1142.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes a proud top that overhangs the front of the case by 0.75"(19mm), and an open interior with adjustable shelf that adjusts in 6"(152mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.

Specification Tips
- When using one or more 1.5H units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.
- Bottom liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case.
X Series 1.5H Filing & Storage

Accessories

Cushion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.75” (476mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>JPFC-1824-F</td>
<td>$483.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>JPFC-1830-F</td>
<td>557.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>JPFC-1836-F</td>
<td>630.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes one cushion and Slip-Fit pad.
- Cushion is 0.75” (19mm) thick and cover-stitched around edges.
- Cushion is reversible.

Specification Tips
- When using cushion on X Series filing and storage to provide guest seating, a file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Can be used on other X Series Filing and Storage.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface/color.

Base Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18” (457mm)</td>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>JNAB-30-S</td>
<td>$62.35</td>
<td>$78.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>JNAB-36-S</td>
<td>67.67</td>
<td>86.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes a painted steel base liner.
- Fits into the lower open storage section of the following products:
  - 1.5H combination unit (proud front or inset front)
  - 1.5H open storage case (proud front or inset front)
  - Cubby combination locker with open lower section
- Conceals the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

Specification Tip
- Match liner width to storage width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12" (305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1.5" (38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips
- Must be attached under a worksurface 20" (508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2" (51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse only).
   (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Actual Depth  Actual Width  Pull  Number  Trim A   B

2H, 27.5" (699mm)
18.75" (476mm)  29.875" (759mm)  1  JLPD-0230-S1A  $927.15  $1020.10
   J  JLPD-0230-SJA  927.15  1020.10
   8  JLPD-0230-S8A  1000.53  1093.48
18.75" (476mm)  35.875" (911mm)  1  JLPD-0236-S1A  $1083.70  $1188.88
   J  JLPD-0236-SJA  1083.70  1188.88
   8  JLPD-0236-S8A  1157.08  1262.26
**Features**

- Includes factory-installed counterweight.
- Each 12" (305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1.5” (38mm) adjustment range.

**Specification Tip**

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse only).
   (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

### Actual Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2H, 27.5” (699mm)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75” (476mm)</td>
<td>29.875” (759mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0230-S1</td>
<td>$1062.92</td>
<td>$1155.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-0230-SJ</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>$1062.92</td>
<td>1155.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-0230-S8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1136.30</td>
<td>1229.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75” (476mm)</td>
<td>35.875” (911mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0236-S1</td>
<td>$1246.39</td>
<td>$1351.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-0236-S8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1319.77</td>
<td>1424.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

RUSH Price List

**X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding**

**2H Lateral File – Proud Style**

---

**Pull Styles**

- Ellipse (1)
- Linear (8)
- J-Pull (J)
Features
- Each 12” (305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1.5” (38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse only).
   (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Actual
Depth
3H, 39.5” (1003mm)
18.75” (476mm)
35.875” (911mm)
Actual
Width
29.875” (759mm)
35.875” (911mm)
Pull
1
J
8
1
J
8
Number
JLPD-0330-S1
JLPD-0330-SJ
JLPD-0330-S8
JLPD-0336-S1
JLPD-0336-SJ
JLPD-0336-S8
Trim
A
$1250.19
1250.19
1360.26
$1447.11
1447.11
1557.18
B
$1377.40
1377.40
1487.47
$1591.43
1591.43
1701.50
**Features**

- Each 12” (305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer fronts are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1.5” (38mm) adjustment range.

**Specification Tips**

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

**To Order, Specify:**

1. Product number.
2. Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3. Trim color for pull (Ellipse only). (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4. Trim color for lock plug.

**Actual**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4H, 51.5” (1308mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 JLPD-0430-51</td>
<td>$1573.23</td>
<td>$1734.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75” (476mm)</td>
<td>29.875” (759mm)</td>
<td>J JLPD-0430-SJ</td>
<td>1573.23</td>
<td>1734.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 JLPD-0430-S8</td>
<td>1719.99</td>
<td>1881.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75” (476mm)</td>
<td>35.875” (911mm)</td>
<td>1 JLPD-0436-51</td>
<td>$1852.11</td>
<td>$2034.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 JLPD-0436-S8</td>
<td>1998.87</td>
<td>2181.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front and lockbar are painted steel.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Linear, and J-Pull.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - Linear pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- To see into the top drawer a person must be at least 5’9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with hinged doors, sliding doors, or receding door in the top position.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse only).
   (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Depth</th>
<th>Actual Width</th>
<th>Pull</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5H, 63.5″(1613mm)</td>
<td>29.875″(759mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0530-S1</td>
<td>1896.27</td>
<td>2091.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.75″(476mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0530-SJ</td>
<td>1896.27</td>
<td>2091.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-0530-S8</td>
<td>2079.72</td>
<td>2275.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.75″(476mm)</td>
<td>35.875″(911mm)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0536-S1</td>
<td>2226.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JLPD-0536-SJ</td>
<td>2226.52</td>
<td>2447.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>JLPD-0536-S8</td>
<td>2409.97</td>
<td>2631.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X Series Lateral Files
Lateral File Laminate Tops — for use with Proud Fronts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.75&quot;(476mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1830-JYJYS</td>
<td>$308.76</td>
<td>$333.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1836-JYJYS</td>
<td>356.26</td>
<td>385.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Intended for use on single files with proud style fronts.
- File tops may be used for 18.75"(476mm) deep storage runs.

**Common File Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.75&quot;(476mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1860-JYJYS</td>
<td>$546.26</td>
<td>$590.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1866-JYJYS</td>
<td>661.26</td>
<td>714.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1872-JYJYS</td>
<td>712.66</td>
<td>769.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1876-JYJYS</td>
<td>868.76</td>
<td>944.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1883-JYJYS</td>
<td>736.26</td>
<td>795.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1890-JYJYS</td>
<td>783.76</td>
<td>846.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-1896-JYJYS</td>
<td>831.26</td>
<td>898.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.5&quot;(953mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3630-JYJYS</td>
<td>$522.51</td>
<td>$564.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3636-JYJYS</td>
<td>617.51</td>
<td>667.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3642-JYJYS</td>
<td>712.51</td>
<td>769.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3660-JYJYS</td>
<td>997.51</td>
<td>1077.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3666-JYJYS</td>
<td>1092.51</td>
<td>1180.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3672-JYJYS</td>
<td>1187.51</td>
<td>1282.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3676-JYJYS</td>
<td>1282.51</td>
<td>1385.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3684-JYJYS</td>
<td>1377.51</td>
<td>1488.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3690-JYJYS</td>
<td>1472.51</td>
<td>1590.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>JTPL-3696-JYJYS</td>
<td>1567.51</td>
<td>1693.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Intended for use on multiple files with proud style fronts.
- 37.5"(953mm) deep top is intended for back-to-back file applications.

**Common Features**
- Includes top and attachment hardware.
- 1.19"(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the front and back edges, 1mm edgeband on the sides.

**Specification Tips**
- Top attaches to metal file top with fasteners. Field drilling is required.
- Designed to be used on X Series lateral files with proud style fronts or 18.75"(476mm) deep storage runs.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge trim color.
## X Series Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Front-to-Back Hanging Bars** | • Includes two front-to-back hanging bars.  
• Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in lateral file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.  
• Rear hanging bars must be set at EDP depth.  
• Standard in black finish color only. | JFFA-15      | $32.42 |
| **Dividers**               | • Includes three dividers that insert into 1"(25mm) incremental slots in bottom and back of file drawer.  
• Standard in black finish color only. | JFDA-15      | $33.96 |
| **Compressor**             | • Includes one compressor and horizontal track.  
• Spring clip release for manual drawer settings.  
• Standard in black finish color only. | JFCA-30      | $89.53 |
| **Counterweight**          | • Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.  
• Required for use with 3H, 4H or 5H freestanding lateral files when not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object.  
• Recycled extruded material - black only.  
• For use with X and V Series lateral files only. | JFWA-30      | $139.65 |

**Note:** 2H freestanding lateral files ship standard with installed counterweight.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)
# Ergotron Monitor Arms

## HX Arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-475-216</td>
<td>$633.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-478-216</td>
<td>633.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, extension, monitor pivot, mounting hardware.
  - Desk mount includes desk clamp and grommet mount.
  - Wall mount includes mounting hardware.
- For use with screen 42" (1067mm) or smaller.
- Weight capacity: 20-42 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 11.5" (292mm).
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- 180° rotation base stop.
- Pans 180°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends out up to 25" (635mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.

### Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4" (10mm)-2.5" (64mm) thick.
- Grommet mount attaches through surface holes 0.4" (10mm)-2" (51mm) wide and up to 2.25" (57mm) thick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-476-216</td>
<td>$1031.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-479-216</td>
<td>1031.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, extension, two monitor pivots, hinged bow, handle, mounting hardware.
  - Desk mount includes desk clamp and grommet mount.
  - Wall mount includes mounting hardware.
- For use with screen 32" (813mm) or smaller.
- Weight capacity is 5-17.5 pounds per screen. Maximum combined weight is 35 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 11.5" (292mm).
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- 180° rotation base stop.
- Pans 180° - Hinged bow allows monitors to pan from left to right independently.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends out up to 24" (610mm).
- Quick release monitor.
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.
- Handle allows for easy positioning of multiple monitors simultaneously.

### Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.6" (15mm)-2.5" (64mm) thick.
- Grommet mount attaches through surface holes 0.4" (10mm)-2" (51mm) wide and up to 2.25" (57mm) thick.
Ergotron Monitor Arms
HX Triple Monitor Bow Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>98-009-026</td>
<td>$608.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>98-009-216</td>
<td>608.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Triple monitor hinge bow, three monitor pivots, handle, monitor mounting hardware.
- For use with screen 24” (610mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity is 10.2 pounds per arm. Maximum combined weight is 30.6 pounds.
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- Pans 180°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends out up to 24” (610mm).
- Quick release monitor.
- One touch adjustment.
- Handle allows for easy positioning of multiple monitors simultaneously.

**Specification Tip**
- Attaches to HX single or dual monitor arm.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
### Ergotron Monitor Arms

**LX Desk Mount**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-241-026</td>
<td>$296.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-490-216</td>
<td>296.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single Arm — Tall Pole</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-295-026</td>
<td>$389.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, pole, extension, desk clamp and grommet mount base (polished aluminum only).
- Grommet mount base available on Polished Aluminum model only.
- Standard pole length is 7" (178mm). Tall pole length is 13.25" (337mm).
- Standard pole height for use with screen 32" (813mm) or smaller. Tall pole for use with screens 34" (864mm) or smaller.
- Accommodates monitors from 7-25 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 13" (330mm) from installed height.
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 25" (635mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.

#### Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4" (10mm)-2.4" (61mm) thick.
- Grommet mount attaches through surface holes 0.31" (8mm)-2" (51mm) wide and up to 3" (76mm) thick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dual Arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-by-Side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-245-026</td>
<td>$597.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-491-216</td>
<td>597.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-248-026</td>
<td>$597.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>45-492-216</td>
<td>597.04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes: Two adjustable height monitor arms, extensions, pole, grommet mount (polished aluminum only) and desk clamp.
- Grommet mount base available on Polished Aluminum model only.
- Screen size:
  - Side by Side application; screens 27" (686mm) or smaller.
  - Stacking application; screens 24" (610mm) or smaller. Screen height cannot exceed 14" (356mm) when stacking.
- Accommodates monitors from 7-20 pounds per arm. Maximum combined weight is 40 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 13" (330mm).
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- Pans 360°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 25" (635mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.

#### Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4" (10mm)-2.4" (61mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attached through surface holes 0.31" (8mm)-2" (51mm) wide and up to 3" (76mm) thick.

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
Single Arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD — Light Duty</td>
<td>45-360-026</td>
<td>$552.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD — Heavy Duty</td>
<td>45-384-026</td>
<td>$680.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, extension, desk clamp and grommet base.
- Screen size:
  - LD - Light Duty for use with screen 42” (1067mm) or smaller.
  - HD - Heavy Duty for use with screen 46” (1168mm) or smaller.
- Monitor weight:
  - LD - Light Duty 7-25 pounds.
  - HD - Heavy Duty 14-30 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 20” (508mm).
- Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.
- Pans 360°.
- Rotates 90°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 33” (838mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.
- Locking connections between arm, extension and base provides theft deterrence and prevent potential disconnections caused by jarring or impacts.

**Specification Tips**

- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.8” (20mm)-2.6” (66mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attached through surface holes 0.5” (13mm)-2.5” (64mm) wide and up to 2.25” (57mm) thick.

---

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
## Ergotron Monitor Arms

### LX Desk Dual Direct

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual Direct Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-489-026</td>
<td>$453.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: LX arm, extension, desk clamp, dual bow, two monitor pivots, pole and mounting hardware.
- For use with screens 25” (635mm) or smaller.
- Accommodates monitors from 2-11 pounds per monitor. Maximum combined weight is 22 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 13” (330mm).
- Each monitor has individual tilt of 15° up and 15° down from center.
- Pans 360°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 24” (610mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.
- Move two monitors simultaneously.

**Specification Tip**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4” (10mm)-2.4” (61mm) thick.

### Dual Direct Handle Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>98-037-062</td>
<td>$99.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: One handle and mounting hardware.
- For use with LX Dual Direct monitor arm.
- Allows repositioning of screens without touching the screen.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
## Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories
For use with LX Monitor Arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LX Extension</strong></td>
<td>45-289-026</td>
<td>$74.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Includes: One extension.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Add additional pivot-point for additional flexibility.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Increases the reach of an LX arm by 9” (229mm).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specification Tip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Only one extension to be used per monitor arm.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **LX Sit-to-Stand Extension**           | 45-362-026   | $126.33  |
| **Features**                            |              |          |
| • Includes: One sit-to-stand extension. |              |          |
| • Add additional pivot-point for additional flexibility. | | |
| • Increases the reach of an LX Sit-to-Stand arm by 11.7” (297mm). | | |
| **Specification Tip**                   |              |          |
| • Only one extension to be used per monitor arm. | | |

| **LX Pole Collar**                      | 97-844       | $11.55   |
| **Features**                            |              |          |
| • Includes: One collar and hardware.    |              |          |
| • Used to attach a second LX Sit-to-Stand Arm at any point of an installed base. | | |
| • Reposition height on pole by loosening/tightening the collar’s set screws. | | |
| **Specification Tip**                   |              |          |
| • Only one extension to be used per monitor arm. | | |

| **LX Arm, Extension and Collar Kit**    | 97-940-026   | $329.96  |
| **Features**                            |              |          |
| • Includes: LX arm, extension, collar and hardware. | | |
| • Converts existing LX Tall Pole Arm to hold two monitors creating an LX Dual Stacking Arm configuration. | | |
| • Attaches to pole of the desk mount base. | | |
| • For use with screen 32”(813mm) or smaller. | | |
| • Weight capacity is 7-20 pounds.        | | |
| • Height adjustment range is 13” (330mm). | | |
| • Tilts 70° up and 5° down from center.  | | |
| • Pans 360°.                             | | |
| • Rotates 360°.                          | | |
| • Extends LCD’s out up to 25” (635mm).   | | |
| • Integrated cable management.           | | |
| • One touch adjustment.                  | | |
| **Specification Tip**                   |              |          |
| • Recommended for use with LX Desk Mount LCD Arm, Tall Pole. | | |

*Class ER – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
February 2020 / N.A.*
Ergotron Monitor Arms
MX Desk Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-214-026</td>
<td>$384.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- For use with screen 30” (762mm) or smaller.
- Accommodates monitors from 14-30 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 5” (127mm).
- Tilts 75° up and 5° down from center.
- Rotates 90°.
- Pans 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 17” (432mm).
- Integrated cable management.
- One touch adjustment.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4” (10mm)-2.5” (64mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attach through surface holes 0.31” (8mm)-2” (51mm) wide and up to 3” (76mm) thick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MX Mini Desk Mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-436-026</td>
<td>$368.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Adjustable height monitor arm, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- For use with screen 24” (610mm) or smaller.
- Weight capacity is 8 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 13” (330mm).
- Tilts 90° up and 5° down from center.
- Rotates 360°.
- Pans 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 19.5” (495mm).
- Integrated cord management.
- One touch adjustment.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.4” (10mm)-2.5” (64mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attach through surface holes 0.31” (8mm)-2” (51mm) wide and up to 3” (76mm) thick.
- Can be installed on Ergotron WorkFit-T or TL.
Dual Monitor and Handle Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum/Black</td>
<td>97-783</td>
<td>$202.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes: Monitor bow, two monitor pivots, handle and mounting hardware.
- For use with screens 26" (660mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity is 18 pounds per arm.
- Maximum combined weight is 36 pounds.
- Rotates 360°.
- Arm in polished aluminum, bow and handle in black.

Specification Tips
- This product adds an additional 6 pounds to your mounting solution. Monitor arm’s maximum weight capacity must be reduced by 6 pounds.
- Attaches to mounts with four-hole interface of 50 x 50 mm or 100 x 100 mm.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
### Neo-Flex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>45-174-300</td>
<td>$191.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Arm, extension, LCD pivot, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- For use with screen 22"(559mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity 18 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 8"(203mm).
- Tilts 180° up and down.
- Rotates 360°.
- Pans 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 19.3"(490mm).
- Integrated cord management.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts to surfaces up to 2"(51mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attach through surface holes up to 2"(51mm) wide and up to 1.75"(44mm) thick.

### Neo-Flex Extend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum</td>
<td>45-235-194</td>
<td>$279.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Two extensions, LCD pivot, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- For use with screen 24"(610mm) or smaller.
- Weight capacity 7-20 pounds.
- Pole height adjustment range is 9.5"(241mm).
- Tilts 75° up and 5° down from center.
- Rotates 360°.
- Pans 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 22"(559mm).
- Integrated cable management.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.5"(13mm)-2"(51mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attached through surface holes 0.3"(8mm)-2"(51mm) wide and up to 2.5"(64mm) thick.

### Neo-Flex Tablet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>45-306-101</td>
<td>$256.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Arm, optional extension, tablet cradle, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Accommodates tablets with a minimum size of 5.5"(140mm) x 8"(203mm) and a maximum size of 8"(203mm) x 9.75"(248mm). Depth of tablet cannot exceed 0.75"(19mm).
- Maximum weight capacity is 2.5 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 8"(203mm).
- Tilts 180°.
- Pans 360°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Extends tablets out up to 19.3"(490mm).

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface 0.5"(13mm)-1.8"(46mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attached through surface holes 0.3"(8mm)-2"(51mm) wide and up to 1.75"(44mm) thick.

---

RUSH Price List

**Ergotron Monitor Arms**

**Neo-Flex**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>45-174-300</td>
<td>$191.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Arm, extension, LCD pivot, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- For use with screen 22"(559mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity 18 pounds.
- Height adjustment range is 8"(203mm).
- Tilts 180° up and down.
- Rotates 360°.
- Pans 360°.
- Extends LCD’s out up to 19.3"(490mm).
- Integrated cord management.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts to surfaces up to 2"(51mm) thick.
- Grommet mounts attach through surface holes up to 2"(51mm) wide and up to 1.75"(44mm) thick.

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
Ergotron WorkFit-A — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LD — Light Duty with WorkSurface</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum/Black</td>
<td>42.7″(1085mm)</td>
<td>16.9″(429mm)-</td>
<td>27″(686mm)</td>
<td>24-317-026</td>
<td>$983.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LD — Light Duty with WorkSurface and Suspended Keyboard</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum/Black</td>
<td>38.8″(986mm)</td>
<td>16.9″(429mm)-</td>
<td>27″(686mm)</td>
<td>24-390-026</td>
<td>$1030.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HD — Heavy Duty with WorkSurface and Suspended Keyboard</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum/Black</td>
<td>38.8″(986mm)</td>
<td>16.9″(429mm)-</td>
<td>27″(686mm)</td>
<td>24-391-026</td>
<td>$1101.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Height-adjustment column, desk clamp, LCD pivot, keyboard tray, worksurface (when applicable) and hardware.
- Grommet mount included on models with suspended keyboard tray.
- Keyboard tray dimensions: 9.75″(248mm) D x 27″(686mm)W.
- Worksurface dimensions: 9.75″(248mm) D x 23″(584mm)W.
- Height adjustment range is 20″(508mm) with LCD and keyboard tray in tandem. LCD's adjust 5″(127mm) independently from worksurface. Maximum LCD height adjustment is 25″(635mm).
- Tilts 30°.
- Pans 180°.
- Rotates 90°.
- In seated position, suspended keyboard tray can drop down approximately 4″(102mm) below desktop surface.
- Integrated cable management.
- Black with polished aluminum arm extension and base.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface up to 31.5″(800mm) deep and 0.78″(29mm)-2.6″(66m) thick.
- Keyboard tray can be installed in three different positions: centered, offset right or offset left.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>LCD</th>
<th>Keyboard Tray</th>
<th>Worksurface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD with Worksurface</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>20 lbs.</td>
<td>5-15 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD with Suspended Keyboard</td>
<td>24″(610mm)</td>
<td>20 lbs.</td>
<td>5-15 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD with Suspended Keyboard</td>
<td>27″(686mm)</td>
<td>25 lbs.</td>
<td>10-20 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Ergotron WorkFit-A — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Worksurface</td>
<td>42.7&quot; (1085mm)</td>
<td>16.9&quot; (429mm)-43.7&quot; (1110mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>24-312-026</td>
<td>$ 875.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Worksurface</td>
<td>42.7&quot; (1085mm)</td>
<td>16.9&quot; (429mm)-43.7&quot; (1110mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>24-316-026</td>
<td>1081.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Worksurface and Suspended Keyboard</td>
<td>38.8&quot; (986mm)</td>
<td>16.9&quot; (429mm)-43.7&quot; (1110mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>24-392-026</td>
<td>1125.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Arm, two LCD pivots, worksurface (if applicable), crossbow, keyboard tray, desk clamp and hardware.
- For use with screen 24" (610mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity:
  - Total capacity 25 pounds
  - LCD - 4.5-10 pounds each.
  - Keyboard tray - 2 pounds
  - Worksurface - 5 pounds
- Keyboard tray dimension: 9.75" (248mm) D x 27" (686mm) W.
- In seated position, keyboard tray can drop down approximately 4" (102mm) below desktop surface.
- Worksurface dimension: 9.75" (248mm) D x 22.63" (575mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 20" (508mm) with LCD and keyboard tray in tandem. LCD’s adjust 5" (127mm) independently from worksurface. Maximum LCD height adjustment is 25" (635mm).
- Pans 180°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Integrated cable management.
- Black with polished aluminum extension and base.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp mounts on worksurface up to 31.5" (800mm) deep and 0.5" (13mm) - 2.5" (64mm) thick.
- Minimum weight capacity of 12 pounds to ensure proper operation.
- Keyboard tray can be installed in three different positions: centered, offset right or offset left.

---

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
## Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD — Light Duty</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>29.4&quot;(747mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>33-342-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD — Light Duty with Worksurface</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>29.4&quot;(747mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-350-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>29.4&quot;(747mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-350-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD — Heavy Duty with Worksurface</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>29.4&quot;(747mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-351-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>29.4&quot;(747mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-351-211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: Height-adjustment column, desk clamp, LCD pivot, keyboard tray, and left/right mouse tray or worksurface when applicable.
- Keyboard tray dimensions:
  - Without Worksurface: 9.3"(236mm) D x 16.5"(419mm) W.
  - With Worksurface: 9"(229mm) D x 27"(686mm) W.
- Worksurface dimensions: 15"(381mm) D x 23"(584mm) W.
- Mouse tray available on no worksurface model only. May be installed on left or right side of keyboard tray. Dimensions: 7.9"(201mm) D x 7.5"(191mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 18"(457mm) with LCD and keyboard tray in tandem. LCD's adjust 5"(127mm) independently. Maximum LCD height adjustment is 23"(584mm).
- Tilts 30°.
- Rotation: LD rotates 360°. HD rotates 90°.
- Keyboard tray tilts back 5°.

### Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on front of worksurface 0.5"(13mm)-2.4"(61mm) thick.
- Height measured from desktop to lowest and highest positions.

### Maximum Weight Capacity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Screen Size</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>LCD</th>
<th>Keyboard Tray</th>
<th>Worksurface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>24 lbs.</td>
<td>6-16 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD with Worksurface</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>24 lbs.</td>
<td>6-16 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD with Worksurface</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>29 lbs.</td>
<td>16-28 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ergotron WorkFit-S — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>29.4(747mm)-35&quot;(889mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>33-341-200</td>
<td>$896.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>29.4(747mm)-35&quot;(889mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-349-200</td>
<td>$1159.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>29.4(747mm)-35&quot;(889mm)</td>
<td>16.3&quot;(414mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>33-349-211</td>
<td>$1169.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes: Height-adjustment column, desk clamp, crossbar, two LCD pivots, keyboard tray, and left/right mouse tray or worksurface when applicable.
- For use with screen 24"(610mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity:
  - Total capacity 31 pounds.
  - LCD - 6-14 pounds without worksurface. With worksurface LCD weight capacity 6-12 pounds.
  - Keyboard tray - 5 pounds.
  - Worksurface (when specified) - 5 pounds
- Keyboard tray dimensions:
  - Without Worksurface - 9.3"(236mm) D x 16.5"(419mm) W.
  - With Worksurface - 9"(229mm) D x 27"(686mm) W.
- Mouse tray available on without worksurface model only. May be installed on left or right side of keyboard tray. Dimensions: 7.9"(201mm) D x 7.5"(191mm) W.
- Worksurface dimensions: 15"(381mm) D x 23"(584mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 18"(457mm) with LCD and keyboard tray in tandem. LCD's adjust 5"(127mm) independently. Maximum LCD height adjustment is 23"(584mm).
- Rotates 90°.
- Keyboard tray tilts back 5°.

Specification Tips
- Desk clamp mounts on front of worksurface 0.5"(13mm)-2.4"(61mm) thick.
- Height measured from desktop to lowest and highest positions.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>28.9(734mm) - 37&quot;(940mm)</td>
<td>24.2&quot;(615mm)</td>
<td>29.5&quot;(749mm)</td>
<td>33-415-085</td>
<td>$1305.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>28.9(734mm) - 37&quot;(940mm)</td>
<td>24.2&quot;(615mm)</td>
<td>29.5&quot;(749mm)</td>
<td>33-415-062</td>
<td>1305.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes: Height-adjustment column, LCD pivot, worksurface, one USB extension cable, one cable wrap and desk clamp.
- For use with screen size 24"(610mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity:
  - Total capacity 24 lbs.
  - LCD 3-13 lbs.
  - Worksurface 5 lbs.
- Worksurface dimensions: 22"(559mm) D x 29.5"(749mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 18"(457mm) with monitor and keyboard in tandem. Monitors have an additional 5"(127mm) of independent lift.
- Tilts 30°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Integrated cable management.
- Standard with pre-installed USB cable.

**Specification Tips**

- Desk clamp attaches to the rear of surfaces up to 2.5"(64mm) thick.
- Recommended for use on 30"(762mm)-36"(914mm) worksurfaces. Desks shorter than 30"(762mm) worksurface will extend beyond desktop edge. Desks deeper than 36"(914mm), worksurface will not extend to desktop edge.
- Short surface model available for worksurfaces less than 30"(762mm) deep.
- Height measured from desktop to lowest and highest positions.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>28.9(734mm)</td>
<td>25.2(640mm)</td>
<td>29.5(749mm)</td>
<td>33-407-085</td>
<td>$1467.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>28.9(734mm)</td>
<td>25.2(640mm)</td>
<td>29.5(749mm)</td>
<td>33-407-062</td>
<td>1467.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Height-adjustment column, crossbar, two LCD pivots, worksurface, one USB extension cable, two cable wraps and desk clamp.
- For use with screen 24”(610mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity:
  - Total capacity 25 pounds.
  - Monitor arm 3-11 pounds each.
  - Worksurface 5 pounds.
- Worksurface dimensions: 22”(559mm) D x 30”(762mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 18”(457mm) with monitor and keyboard in tandem. Monitors lift independently 5”(127mm) additional.
- Tilts 35°.
- Rotates 360°.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp attaches to rear of surfaces up to 2.5”(64mm) thick.
- Recommended for use on 30”(762mm)-36”(914mm) worksurfaces. Desks shorter than 30”(762mm) worksurface will extend beyond desktop edge. Desks deeper than 36”(914mm), worksurface will not extend to desktop edge.
- Height measured from desktop to lowest and highest positions.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
Ergotron WorkFit-T — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>25&quot;(635mm)</td>
<td>35&quot;(889mm)</td>
<td>33-397-085</td>
<td>$837.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>25&quot;(635mm)</td>
<td>35&quot;(889mm)</td>
<td>33-397-062</td>
<td>837.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: One height adjustable workstation with keyboard tray.
- For use with screen 30"(762mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity: 10-35 pounds.
- Keyboard tray dimensions are 25"(635mm) W x 9"(229mm) D.
- Total height adjustment range is 15"(381mm). Monitor and keyboard move in tandem.
- Keyboard tray sits 4.5"(114mm) below WorkFit worksurface.
- Ships fully assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Fits on surfaces 24"(610mm) deep or larger including corner surfaces.
- Monitor can be placed directly on the worksurface or monitor mount can be used; sold separately.

To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
## Ergotron WorkFit-TL — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>37.5&quot;(953mm)</td>
<td>33-406-085</td>
<td>$ 863.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>37.5&quot;(953mm)</td>
<td>33-406-062</td>
<td>863.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black - TAA Compliant</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>37.5&quot;(953mm)</td>
<td>33-418-085</td>
<td>1264.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: One height adjustable workstation with keyboard tray.
- TAA compliant version assembled in the USA in black only.
- For use with screen 30"(762mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity: 10-40 pounds.
- Keyboard tray dimensions are 27.5"(699mm) W x 11"(279mm) D.
- Total height adjustment range is 15"(381mm). Monitor and keyboard move in tandem.
- Keyboard tray sits 4.5"(114mm) below WorkFit worksurface.
- Ships fully assembled.

### Specification Tips
- Fits on desks 24"(610mm) deep or larger.
- Monitor can be placed directly on the worksurface or monitor mount can be used; sold separately.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

### Class ER — GSA: Open Market

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
### Polished Aluminum 45-405-026

$1296.42

**Features**
- Includes: Monitor arm, two extensions, keyboard arm and tray, slide-out mouse tray, pole, two pole collars, desk clamp, grommet mount, VESA brackets, wrist rest and hardware.
- For use with screen 42” (1067mm) or smaller.
- Maximum weight capacity:
  - Monitor arm 7-25 pounds.
  - Keyboard arm 5 pounds.
- Keyboard tray dimensions: 8.9” (226mm) D x 18.3” (465mm) W.
- Keyboard tray tilts back 5°.
- Mouse tray dimensions: 8” (203mm) D x 8” (203mm) W.
- Height adjustment range is 20” (508mm).
- Side-to-Side movement range of 62” (1575mm).
- Arm extension is 33” (838mm).
- Tilts 75°.
- Pans 360°.
- Rotates 360°.
- Mouse Tray may be installed on the left or right side.

**Specification Tips**
- Desk clamp attaches to rear edge up to 2.5” (64mm) thick.
- Grommet mount attaches through hole 0.5” (13mm) to 2.5” (64mm) wide and up to 2.25” (57mm) thick.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
## Grommet Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Aluminum/Black</td>
<td>97-692</td>
<td>$53.28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one grommet mount.
- For use with WorkFit-A.
- Black pole and hardware with polished aluminum base.

**Specification Tips**
- Attaches through surface hole 0.5” (13mm) to 2.5” (64mm) wide and up to 2.6” (66mm) thick.
- For maximum support, screw should be centered through hole.

---

## Conversion Kit Single HD to Dual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>97-606</td>
<td>$115.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Crossbar, two monitor pivots and mounting hardware.
- Converts WorkFit-A single HD workstation into a WorkFit Dual workstation.
- For use with screens 24” (610mm) or smaller.
- Pivots 360°.
- LCD weight capacity is 6-14 pounds.
- Total weight capacity is contingent on the WorkFit platform to which the kit is added.

**Specification Tips**
- Compatible with WorkFit-A products.
- Not for use with WorkFit-S.

---

## Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD & Laptop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>97-605</td>
<td>$166.91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Laptop tray, riser bracket, LCD pivot and mounting hardware.
- Converts WorkFit-A single HD workstation into a WorkFit LCD and laptop workstation.
- For use with screens 20” (508mm) or smaller.
- Monitor tilts 30°.
- Rotates 360°.
- LCD weight capacity is 6-16 pounds.
- Laptop weight capacity is 10 pounds.
- Total weight capacity is contingent on the WorkFit platform to which the kit is added.

**Specification Tips**
- Compatible with WorkFit-A products.
- Not for use with WorkFit-S.
### Worksurface

**Description**
- Black

**Features**
- Includes: Worksurface, mounting brackets and mounting hardware.
- For use on WorkFit-S workstation.
- Weight capacity is 5 pounds.

**Specification Tips**
- Does not affect normal range of WorkFit S.
- When added to WorkFit-S reduce total weight capacity by 6 pounds.
- May not be used in conjunction with Tablet/Document Holder.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

**Dimensions**
- Height: .25” (6mm)
- Depth: 15” (381mm)
- Width: 23” (584mm)

**Number**
- 97-581-019

**Price**
- $185.28

![Worksurface](97-581-019)

### Large Keyboard Tray

**Description**
- Black

**Features**
- Includes: Keyboard tray and mounting hardware.
- For use on WorkFit-S workstation.
- Weight capacity is 5 pounds.

**Specification Tips**
- Can be attached centered on the workstation or offset to the right or left using alternate mounting holes.
- May be installed using only back mounting holes to increase distance between keyboard and monitor.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

**Dimensions**
- Height: .25” (6mm)
- Depth: 9” (229mm)
- Width: 27” (686mm)

**Number**
- 97-653

**Price**
- $101.68

![Large Keyboard Tray](97-653)

### Tablet/Document Holder

**Description**
- Black

**Features**
- Includes: document holder, handle and mounting hardware.
- For use with WorkFit-S.
- Maximum weight capacity: 2.2 pounds

**Specification Tips**
- Installs in three different positions under laptop or displays.
- Tablet/Document Holder may reduce WorkFit’s 5” (127mm) independent height adjustment range for displays.
- When added to the WorkFit-S, total weight capacity of workstation is reduced by 1 pound.
- Not for use with WorkFit-S worksurface.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

**Dimensions**
- Height: 10.7” (272mm)
- Depth: 1.5” (38mm)
- Width: 7.25” (184mm)

**Number**
- 97-558-200

**Price**
- $58.14

![Tablet/Document Holder](97-558-200)

### Grommet Mount

**Description**
- Black

**Features**
- Includes one grommet mount.
- For use with WorkFit-S.

**Specification Tips**
- Attaches through surface hole 0.5” (13mm) to 2.5” (64mm) wide and up to 2.4” (61mm) thick.
- For maximum support, screw should be centered through hole.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

**Number**
- 97-649-085

**Price**
- $38.76

![Grommet Mount](97-649-085)
**Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories**

**WorkFit-A / WorkFit-S**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD &amp; Laptop</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>97-617</td>
<td>$126.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: Laptop tray, riser bracket, monitor pivot and mounting hardware.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converts WorkFit-S or WorkFit-A Dual workstation into a WorkFit LCD and laptop workstation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For use with screens 24&quot; (610mm) or smaller.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor tilts 30°.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pans 180°.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor rotates 360°.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight capacity is contingent on the WorkFit platform to which the kit is added.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Tip**
- Compatible with WorkFit-A or WorkFit-S workstation.

| **Conversion Kit: LCD & Laptop to Dual** |        |        |
| Black                                | 97-616 | $73.63 |
| **Features**                         |        |        |
| Includes: Two monitor pivots and mounting hardware. | | |
| Converts WorkFit-S or WorkFit-A LCD & Laptop workstation into a Dual Workstation. | | |
| For use with screens 22" (559mm) or smaller. | | |
| Rotates 360°.                         | | |
| Weight capacity is contingent on the WorkFit platform to which the kit is added. | | |

| **Tall-User Kit for WorkFit Dual** |        |        |
| Black                                | 97-615 | $102.53|
| **Features**                         |        |        |
| Includes: Two monitor pivots, two riser brackets and mounting hardware. | | |
| Converts WorkFit-S or WorkFit-A Dual display workstation to improve ergonomic height requirements of taller users. | | |
| For use with screens 24" (610mm) or smaller. | | |
| Maximum weight capacity: | | |
| - Total capacity: 28 pounds. | | |
| - LCD: 6-14 pounds. | | |
| Rotates 360°.                         | | |
| Adds 30° of up/down tilt to displays. | | |
| Weight capacity is contingent on the WorkFit platform to which the kit is added. | | |

**Specification Tip**
- Compatible with WorkFit-S and WorkFit-A. Also works with Dual Monitor Kit for WorkFit-T.
### Deep Keyboard Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>.25&quot;(6mm)</td>
<td>11&quot;(279mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>97-897</td>
<td>$124.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Large single piece keyboard tray and mounting hardware.
- Maximum weight capacity is 5 pounds.

**Specification Tips**
- Compatible with WorkFit-S and WorkFit-A.
- Installs centered of offset to the right or left side.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

### Corner Keyboard Tray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>.25&quot;(6mm)</td>
<td>11&quot;(279mm)</td>
<td>27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>97-898</td>
<td>$124.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Corner single piece keyboard tray and mounting hardware.
- Maximum weight capacity is 5 pounds.

**Specification Tips**
- Compatible with WorkFit-S and WorkFit-A.
- Installs centered of offset to the right or left side.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
# Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories

## WorkFit-T/WorkFit-TL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Specification Tips</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **WorkFit Single LCD Monitor Kit** | 97-935-062 | $201.92 | • Includes: 5" (127mm) lift engine, one monitor pivot, dual bow, and hardware.  
  • For use with screen 24" (610mm) or smaller.  
  • Maximum weight capacity: 6-16 pounds.  
  • Tilts 30°.  
  • Rotates 360°.                                                                 | • Compatible with WorkFit-T and WorkFit-TL.  
  • When added to the WorkFit-T, overall capacity of the WorkFit-T decreases from 35 pounds to 28.4 pounds.  
  • When added to the WorkFit-TL, overall capacity of the WorkFit-TL is decreased from 40 pounds to 33.4 pounds. |
| **WorkFit Dual Monitor Kit**   | 97-934-062 | $303.97 | • Includes: 5" (127mm) lift engine, two monitor pivots, dual bow, and hardware.  
  • For use with screen 24" (610mm) or smaller.  
  • Maximum weight capacity:  
    – Total weight 12-28 pounds.  
    – LCD weight 6-14 pounds each.  
  • Rotates 360°.                                                                 | • Compatible with WorkFit-T and WorkFit-TL.  
  • When added to the WorkFit-T, overall capacity of the WorkFit-T decreases from 35 pounds to 25.3 pounds.  
  • When added to WorkFit-TL, overall capacity of the WorkFit-TL is decreased from 40 pounds to 30.3 pounds. |
| **WorkFit LCD & Laptop Kit**   | 97-933-062 | $290.70 | • Includes: 5" (127mm) lift engine, one monitor pivot, one laptop tray, dual bow, and hardware.  
  • For use with screen 24" (610mm) or smaller.  
  • Maximum weight capacity: 12-26 pounds.  
  – LCD 6-16 pounds.  
  – Laptop Tray 10 pounds.  
  • Monitor tilts 30°.  
  • Monitor rotates 360°.                                                                 | • Compatible with WorkFit-T and WorkFit-TL.  
  • When added to the WorkFit-T, overall capacity of the WorkFit-T decreases from 35 pounds to 25 pounds.  
  • When added to the WorkFit-TL, overall capacity of the WorkFit-TL decreases from 40 pounds to 30 pounds. |

To Order, Specify:  
1) Product number.
## Ergotron WorkFit — Anti-Fatigue Floor Mat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.25″ (159mm)</td>
<td>24″ (610mm)</td>
<td>36″ (914mm)</td>
<td>97-620-060</td>
<td>$417.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: One floor mat.
- 0.625″ (16mm) thick.
- Custom blended medium density polyurethane foam.
- High tear strength polyurethane outer membrane.
- Black only.
- TAA (Trade Agreements Act) compliant.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
## Ergotron Neo-Flex Laptop Cart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.6&quot; (676mm)</td>
<td>22.8&quot; (579mm)</td>
<td>17.5&quot; (445mm)</td>
<td>24-205-214</td>
<td>$1486.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: Integrated worksurface/keyboard tray with left/right mouse tray, scanner holder bracket, mouse holder, cable storage area, four dual casters (two locking), laptop security system, bracket for power strip and cable wrap.
- Compatible with most 12" (305mm)-17" (432mm) laptops. Maximum outside width of laptop is 18" (457mm).
- Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds.
- Front handle on worksurface allows for easy mobility.
- 20" (508mm) height range adjustment allows for use from a seated or standing position.
- Worksurface dimensions 16.5" (419mm) W x 20.5" (521mm) D.
- Laptop cart standard in gray with 2 piece gray plastic worksurface.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
Ergotron Teachwell® Mobile Digital Workspace

### Features
- Includes: Cart, integrated phenolic worksurface, seamless keyboard/mousing tray, cable management box, cable winding brackets, four dual casters (two locking).
- Maximum weight capacity 38.5 pounds.
- Worksurface height adjustment range: 32”(813mm)-52”(1321mm).
  - Note: worksurface and keyboard tray adjust in tandem.
- Worksurface dimensions: 31”(787mm) W x 24”(610mm) D.
- Keyboard Tray: 26”(660mm) W x 9.4”(239mm) D stows under worksurface. Includes 5° back-tilt.
- Cable management box interior: 13.4”(340mm) W x 5”(127mm) D x 3.4”(86mm) H. Provides storage for one standard six-outlet power strip, two power bricks and the associated cables.
- Available in supplier graphite grey only.
- Includes mechanical mounting holes to mount many major document camera models. Ordered separately.
- Ships assembled.

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32”(813mm)-52”(1321mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>31”(787mm)</td>
<td>24-220-055</td>
<td>$1261.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
## LearnFit Desk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sit-Stand</td>
<td>29&quot;(737mm)-44&quot;(1118mm)</td>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>24-547-003</td>
<td>$762.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing</td>
<td>33&quot;(838mm)-49&quot;(1245mm)</td>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>24-481-003</td>
<td>762.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes: One adjustable height desk with two locking and 2 non-locking casters and backpack hook.
- PrecisionHeight™ Technology allows for one-touch height adjustment.
- Worksurface includes built in cup holder, tablet stand pocket and pencil tray.
- Maximum weight capacity for desk surface is 15 pounds.
- Sit-Stand desk height range is 29"(737mm)-45"(1143mm). Adjustable Standing desk height range is 33"(838mm)-49"(1245mm).
- Standard with polished aluminum column and base with feathered gray laminate surface. Edgeband and cup holder/pencil tray standard in dark gray.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.6”(904mm)</td>
<td>5.9”(150mm)</td>
<td>40.9”(1039mm)</td>
<td>DM12-1006-1</td>
<td>$1860.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: Cabinet, 6’ power cord, key and wall mounting hardware.
- Charges and secures up to 12 tablets or notebooks with screens up to 12”(305mm).
- Show & Stow ™ technology tilting tablet trays pull out to load/unload and automatically retract.
- Sliding front access door.
- 12 receptacle outlet strip designed to work with oversized adapters. AC adapter maximum dimensions 4.1(104mm) H x 2”(51mm) W x 4”(102mm) D.
- Individual device maximum weight 3 pounds. Total weight capacity 44.4 pounds.
- Contains one 12V DC continuous operation cooling fan.
- Uses AC adapters that come with each device. AC adapters not included.
- Black with polished aluminum sliding door and laptop tray fronts.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
Hop Table — Rectangular
Laminate – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with T-leg Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Top Weights (lbs.)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23″(584mm)</td>
<td>52″(1321mm)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>TVRA-2352-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>$1384.55</td>
<td>$1453.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58″(1473mm)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2358-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1409.00</td>
<td>1479.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64″(1626mm)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2364-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1433.63</td>
<td>1505.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70″(1778mm)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2370-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1458.42</td>
<td>1532.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29″(737mm)</td>
<td>52″(1321mm)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>TVRA-2952-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>$1434.08</td>
<td>$1506.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58″(1473mm)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2958-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1463.87</td>
<td>1538.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64″(1626mm)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2964-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1493.83</td>
<td>1570.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70″(1778mm)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2970-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>1518.72</td>
<td>1597.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism (with a single motor), adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
  - Single Stage with 27″(686mm) to 46.7″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Standard two-button with up/down control.
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
  - Telescoping base tubes
  - Horizontal support
  - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 150 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. SEE CHART BELOW.
- Separately specified caster kit available.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Depth and Base</th>
<th>Screens</th>
<th>Monitor Arms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23″(584mm) T-leg Glides</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (25 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23″(584mm) T-leg Casters</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29″(737mm) T-leg Glides</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (50 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29″(737mm) T-leg Casters</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (25 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Note: $41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.
**Hop Table — Rectangular**

Laminate – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment for T-leg Base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Top Weight (lbs.)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; (584)</td>
<td>46&quot; (1168)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>TVRA-2346-LJSNTV</td>
<td>$1562.65</td>
<td>$1629.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; (1321)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2352-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1586.93</td>
<td>1655.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2358-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1611.38</td>
<td>1682.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; (1626)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2364-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1636.01</td>
<td>1708.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot; (1778)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2370-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1660.80</td>
<td>1734.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Top Weight (lbs.)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; (737)</td>
<td>46&quot; (1168)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>TVRA-2946-LJSNTV</td>
<td>$1606.85</td>
<td>$1677.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52&quot; (1321)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2952-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1636.46</td>
<td>1709.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58&quot; (1473)</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2958-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1666.25</td>
<td>1741.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; (1626)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2964-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1696.21</td>
<td>1773.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot; (1778)</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td>TVRA-2970-LJSNTV</td>
<td>1721.10</td>
<td>1799.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes 1 3/16" (30mm) thick laminate, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edge on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Height adjustment:
  - Dual Stage with 25.7" (653mm) to 51.3" (1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - Standard two-button with up/down control.
  - Can be mounted on left or right side of table using predrilled holes; standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4" (36mm) per second.
- Base includes:
  - Telescoping base tubes
  - Horizontal support
  - Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9' (2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4" (6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

**Specification Tips**

- Power Modules are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Total lifting capacity of table is 250 lbs. including surface; applied weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application. **SEE CHART BELOW.**
- Separately specified caster kit available.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Depth and Base</th>
<th>Screens</th>
<th>Monitor Arms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; (584mm) T-leg Glides</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (25 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; (584mm) T-leg Casters</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; (737mm) T-leg Glides</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (65 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; (737mm) T-leg Casters</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes (25 lbs. max)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Glides are included. Casters are separately specified.
Two Leg

Width

Post Detail

Post Detail

TVBA (Single Stage) (Dual Stage)

Touch Pads

Standard

TVBA-2TVB* TVBA-2TVC* TVBA-2TVB-J* TVBA-2TVC-J*

Top Depth

23” 29” 23” 29”

Number of Legs

2-Legs 2-Legs 2-Legs 2-Legs

Width

Min Max Min Max Min Max Min Max

46” 70” 46” 70” 46” 70” 46” 70”

Top Shape

Rectangle X X X X X X X

Wedge X X X X

Inverse Swell X X X X X X

*Chart is not affected by standard or programmable options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Base trim color.

Note: $41.60 upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

RUSH Price List
Hop Table — Base Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Stage – Standard Touch Pad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Base</td>
<td>23”(584mm)</td>
<td>TVBA-2TVB-J</td>
<td>$1201.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29”(737mm)</td>
<td>TVBA-2TVC-J</td>
<td>1227.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Stage – Standard Touch Pad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Base</td>
<td>23”(584mm)</td>
<td>TVBA-2TVB</td>
<td>$1408.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29”(737mm)</td>
<td>TVBA-2TVC</td>
<td>1434.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features

• Includes height adjustable T-Leg (2 legs) with expandable frame, adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
• Height adjustment mechanism is Single Stage (with a single motor) or Dual Stage (with motor on each leg).
• Glides have 1/4”(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
• Height adjustment (with 1.3/16”(31mm) worksurface):
  –Single Stage with 27”(686mm) to 46.7”(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  –Dual Stage with 24.6”(610mm) to 50.2”(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
• Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Standard two-button with up/down control.
  –Programmable with up/down adjustment control, three memory settings, and digital height display.
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; standard with black housing.
• Height adjustment: 1.4”(36mm) per second.
• T-leg base includes:
  –Telescoping base tubes (horizontal and vertical).
  –Available in painted trim colors.
• Includes: 9’(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.

Specification Tips

• Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6”(152mm) on one side.
• Table load capacity:
  –Single Stage
    • 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 150 lbs.
  –Dual Stage
    • 2-Leg Total weight load capacity including top is 250 lbs.
• Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
• Select a top that accommodates 1”(25mm) pinch point clearance on all sides and meets at least a NFPA class C flammability rating.
• Base Only Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
Features
• Includes fabric screen L bracket and attachment hardware.
• Fabric surface is non-tackable.
• Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips
• Not for use on Hop Bench or Planes Height Adjustable Bench.
• Cannot mount to non-square edge work surfaces.
• Refer to Height Adjustable Tables Specification Guide for mounting clearances.
• Screen and the table width cannot match. The screen width must be smaller than the table width.
• Screens are non-load bearing.
• Screen mounting:
  –19” High: 4.25”(108mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27” High: 12.25”(311mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
• Screen Thickness; 0.56”(14mm)
• Gap between screen and horizontal surface for wire management.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric Color.
3) Trim color for bracket.
Note: $2.43 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19” (483)</td>
<td>24” (610)</td>
<td>SUFB-1924-FA</td>
<td>$230.66</td>
<td>$234.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” (762)</td>
<td>SUFB-1930-FA</td>
<td>252.55</td>
<td>258.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” (914)</td>
<td>SUFB-1936-FA</td>
<td>274.44</td>
<td>282.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067)</td>
<td>SUFB-1942-FA</td>
<td>296.33</td>
<td>306.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219)</td>
<td>SUFB-1948-FA</td>
<td>318.22</td>
<td>329.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54” (1372)</td>
<td>SUFB-1954-FA</td>
<td>340.11</td>
<td>353.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60” (1524)</td>
<td>SUFB-1960-FA</td>
<td>362.00</td>
<td>377.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” (686)</td>
<td>24” (610)</td>
<td>SUFB-2724-FA</td>
<td>$259.86</td>
<td>$269.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” (762)</td>
<td>SUFB-2730-FA</td>
<td>281.75</td>
<td>292.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” (914)</td>
<td>SUFB-2736-FA</td>
<td>303.64</td>
<td>316.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067)</td>
<td>SUFB-2742-FA</td>
<td>325.53</td>
<td>340.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219)</td>
<td>SUFB-2748-FA</td>
<td>347.42</td>
<td>363.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54” (1372)</td>
<td>SUFB-2754-FA</td>
<td>369.31</td>
<td>387.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60” (1524)</td>
<td>SUFB-2760-FA</td>
<td>391.20</td>
<td>411.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fern Value Model
Task Chair with 4D Arms — Plastic Base Model

**Dimensions**
- **SH:** 16.5”-21.5”
  (419mm-546mm)
- **H:** 41.5”-47”
  (1054mm-1194mm)
- **D:** 28.5”(724mm)
- **W:** 29”(737mm)
- **SW:** 19.9”(505mm)
- **AH:** 6.7”-11.5”
  (170mm-292mm)
- **SD:** 15.5”-18.5”
  (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

**Features**
- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Seat depth adjustment (3”(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base.
- Arms: 4D arms with plastic upright.
  – Move fore, aft, side to side and pivot in and out.
  – Height adjustment range of 4.8”(122mm).
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 16.5”-21.5”(419mm-546mm).
- Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Casters: Hard casters.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Seat surface/color: 3A-18 Tellure - Black
3) Mesh back: MB-CL Coal
4) Plastic trim color: TR-F Black
5) Aluminum trim color: TR-TF Pitch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SFT-U0-7501A5</td>
<td>$1308.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fern Task Chair — Plastic Base Model

#### Dimensions

| *SH: 16.5"-21.5" (419mm-546mm) | *H: 41.5"-47" (1054mm-1194mm) | *D: 28.5"/724mm |
| *SW: 19.9"/505mm | *AH: 6.7"-11.5" (170mm-292mm) | *SD: 15.5"-18.5" (394mm-470mm) |

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.*

#### Features

- **Back:** Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- **Seat:** Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- **Seat depth adjustment (3"/76mm range).**
- **Base:** Plastic five-star base. Available in Black or Fog.
- **Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4"/102mm adjustment).**
- **Arms:**
  - Height adjustable - adjustment range of 4.8" (122mm).
  - Fixed arm caps.
- **Mechanism:** Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- **Height Adjustment:** Pneumatic. Range: 16.5"-21.5" (419mm-546mm).
- **Back Stop:** 4 positions.
- **Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop):** 5° downward from initial position.
- **Casters:** Hard casters in black.

#### To Order, Specify:

1. **Product number.**
2. **Fabric surface and color (seat).**
3. **Mesh color (back).**
4. **Plastic trim color (back frame/cradle/arm uprights/base).**
5. **Aluminum trim color (back upright and mechanism).**

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S01A5</td>
<td>$1373.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S04A5</td>
<td>1463.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S11A5</td>
<td>$1474.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S14A5</td>
<td>1564.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S01A5</td>
<td>$1344.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S04A5</td>
<td>1434.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S11A5</td>
<td>$1446.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S14A5</td>
<td>1536.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S01A5</td>
<td>$1237.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S04A5</td>
<td>1418.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S11A5</td>
<td>$1429.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S14A5</td>
<td>1519.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

RUSH Price List

Fern

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A.
**Fern**  
Task Chair — **Aluminum Base Model**

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1st Trim Color (Plastic)</th>
<th>Arm Cap/Levers</th>
<th>Lumbar Handle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>TR-TF Pitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-7 Fog</td>
<td>TR-7 Fog</td>
<td>TR-AR Argent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*SH: 16.5”-21.5” (419mm-546mm)  
H: 41.5”-47” (1054mm-1194mm)  
D: 28.5” (724mm)  
W: 29” (737mm)  
*SW: 19.9” (505mm)  
*AH: 4D/Height Adj.  
6.7”-11.5” (170mm-292mm)  
*SD: 15.5”-18.5” (394mm-470mm)

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

### Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Seat depth adjustment (3” (76mm) range).  
- Base: Aluminum five-star base in Pitch or Metallic Silver.  
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4” (102mm) adjustment).
- Arms:  
  - 4D arms with plastic upright moves fore, aft, side to side, pivot in and out and have height adjustment of 4.8” (122mm).  
  - Height adjustable - adjustment range of 4.8” (122mm).  
  - Fixed aluminum arms.
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey.

### To Order, Specify:

1. Product number, including:
   - 1 Caster Option:
     1. Hard Casters (Black)
     2. Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)
   2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3. Mesh color (back).
   4. Plastic trim color (back frame/cradle).
   5. Aluminum trim color (back and arm upright/mechanism/base).

### Description | Number | Price |  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S01A</td>
<td>$1996.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S04A</td>
<td>1634.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S11A</td>
<td>$1645.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-7S14A</td>
<td>1735.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S01A</td>
<td>$1425.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S04A</td>
<td>1605.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S11A</td>
<td>$1617.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-4S14A</td>
<td>1707.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S01A</td>
<td>$1409.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S04A</td>
<td>1589.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S11A</td>
<td>$1600.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SFT-U0-1S14A</td>
<td>1690.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zody Value Model
Task Chair with 4D Arms

Dimensions

*SH: 16"-21"
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38"-43"
(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29"(737mm)
W: 29"(737mm)
*SW: 19.25"(489mm)
*AH: 6.8"-10.8"
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16"-19"
(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

• Back: Soft mesh only.
• Seat:
  – Upholstered with foam.
  – Adjustable [3"(76mm) range]
• Base: Plastic five-star.
• Arms: 4D with soft arm caps.
• Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; tilt tension.
• Pneumatic height adjustment.
• Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions
• Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment:
  4"(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right- or left-hand side of users body.
• Casters: Hard Casters

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat surface/color: 3A-18 Tellure - Black
3) Mesh Back: MA-001 Black
4) Trim color for frame/arm caps: TR-F Black
5) Trim color for base/arms: TR-F Black

Note: No changes to specification. No COM or Specials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SZT-20-711MAS</td>
<td>$1262.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Zody Task Chair

**Dimensions**

- **SH**: 16”-21” (406mm-533mm)
- **H**: 38”-43” (965mm-1092mm)
- **D**: 29”(737mm)
- **W**: 29”(737mm)
- **SW**: 19.25”(489mm)
- **SD**: 16”-19” (406mm-483mm)
- **AH**: 4D/Height Adj. 6.8”-10.8” (173mm-274mm) Fixed 9”(229mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

**Features**

- **Back**: Soft mesh.
- **Seat**: Standard upholstered with foam.
- **Seat Type**: Standard adjustable (3”(76mm) range).
- **Base**: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum.
  - Plastic base available in Black.
  - Aluminum base available painted Black, or Metallic Silver.
- **Arms with soft arm caps**:
  - 4D: Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm), move front, back, side to side and pivot in and out.
  - Height Adjustable - Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm).
  - Fixed Height
- **Mechanism**: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- **Height adjustment**: Pneumatic.
- **Back Stop**: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- **Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt**: Seat tilts 5° downward from initial position.
- **Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment**: 4”(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of user’s body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- **Casters**: Hard casters in black only.

**To Order, Specify:**

1. **Base/Caster Option**:
   - **Aluminum Base**
     - Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add $34.77 to list
   - **Plastic Base**
     - Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
2. **Fabric surface and color (seat)**.
3. **Mesh surface and color (back)**.
4. **Trim color for frame**.
5. **Trim color for base/arms**.

Upcharge for mixed grade surfaces, refer to the electronic design and specification tools.

### Adjustments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustments</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-711MA</td>
<td>$1297.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-714MA</td>
<td>1484.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, PAL Back System - 4D Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-721MA</td>
<td>$1486.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-724MA</td>
<td>1512.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-411MA</td>
<td>$1418.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-414MA</td>
<td>1443.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, PAL Back System - Height Adjustable Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-421MA</td>
<td>$1446.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-424MA</td>
<td>1471.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-111MA</td>
<td>$1335.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-114MA</td>
<td>1361.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mesh Back, PAL Back System - Fixed Arms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop</td>
<td>SZT-20-121MA</td>
<td>$1363.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stop/Forward Tilt</td>
<td>SZT-20-124MA</td>
<td>1389.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dimensions

*SH: 16-21”
(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44”
(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26”(660mm)
W: 27”(686mm)
*SW: 19”(483mm)
SD: 16”-19”
(406mm-483mm)
AH: 6.5”-10.5”
(165mm-267mm)

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

### Features

- Back: mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Base: Plastic base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side, front to back and pivot in and out.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4”(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Hard black

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat surface/color: 3A-18 Tellure - Black
3) Mesh Back: MS-F Black
4) Plastic trim color (including base): TR-F Black
5) Aluminum trim color: TR-F Black
6) Base finish: TR-F Black

**Note:** No changes to specification. No COM or Tailored Solutions.

### Number Price

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCT-20-7115</td>
<td>$975.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Very Task**

Task Chair

**Dimensions**

- **SH:** 16”-21” (406mm-533mm)
- **H:** 39”-44” (991mm-1118mm)
- **D:** 26”(660mm)
- **W:** 27”(686mm)
- **SW:** 19”(483mm)
- **SD:** 16”-19” (406mm-483mm)
- **AH:** 4D/Height Adj. 6.5”-10.5” (165mm-267mm)
- **Fixed 8” (203mm)

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

**Features**

- **Back:** Mesh.
- **Seat:** Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- **Base:** Plastic five-star in Black or Fog or Aluminum five-star in Metallic Silver.
- **Arms:**
  - 4D: Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm), move front, back, side to side and pivot in and out.
  - Height Adjustable - Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm).
  - Fixed - fixed arms have aluminum uprights.
- **Mechanism:** Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- **Back Lock:** Single position upright back lock.
- **Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment:** 4”(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- **Casters:** Hard casters in black.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color (plastic components) (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
5) Frame trim color (aluminum components - underside of chair and fixed arm uprights).
6) Base trim color.

**Adjustments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustments</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-7115</td>
<td>$1140.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-7111</td>
<td>$1209.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-4115</td>
<td>$1190.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-4111</td>
<td>$1140.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-1115</td>
<td>$1177.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Fixed Arms</td>
<td>SCT-20-1111</td>
<td>$1127.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Soji**  
Task Chair — **Plastic Base**

*If mesh is Carbon, lumbar will be Black.

### Dimensions

- **SH:** 16.4”-21.0” (417mm-533mm)
- **H:** 39”-44” (991mm-1118mm)
- **D:** 27”(686mm)
- **W:** 28”(711mm)
- **SW:** 20”(508mm)
- **SD:** 16.25”-18.75” (413mm-476mm)
- **AH:** 7.4”-11.4” (188mm-290mm)

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.*

### Features

- **Back:** Knitted mesh.
- **Seat:** Standard upholstered foam covered in fabric with seat depth adjustment (2.5”(64mm) range).
- **Base:** Plastic five-star base.
- **Arms:**
  - 4D: Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm), move front, back, side to side and pivot in and out.
  - Height Adjustable - Height adjustment range of 4”(102mm).
- **Lumbar:** Lumbar support with 3.5”(89mm) adjustment.
- **Mechanism:** Synchronized tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- **Height adjustment:** Standard pneumatic.
- **Back Lock:** Standard single position upright back lock.
- **Casters:** Hard casters in black.
- **Ships standard assembled. Optional knocked down shipment comes in three pieces; assembly does not require tools.**

### Specification Tip

- Lumbar color defaults based on chair attributes and is available in Black or Fog only.
  - Black will be received if Carbon knitted mesh is ordered or plastic trim color is Black.
  - Fog will be received if Fog plastic trim is ordered and knitted mesh is not Carbon.

### To Order, Specify:

1. Product number.
2. Seat surface material and color.
3. Back surface material and color.
4. Plastic trim color. (frame and arm uprights) 
   - TR-F Black
   - TR-7 Fog, add **$70.94** list.
5. Base color. 
   - TR-F Black
   - TR-7 Fog

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - 4D Arms</td>
<td>SJT-20-711A5A</td>
<td><strong>$839.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SJT-20-711A5A</td>
<td><strong>$839.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment - Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>SJT-20-411A5A</td>
<td><strong>$818.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Lock w/Seat Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>SJT-20-411A5A</td>
<td><strong>$818.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **Knocked Down Shipment**
  - To specify, change the 11th digit from an **A** to **K** and deduct **$32.74** list; **Example:** SJT-20-711A5K

---

*HAWORTH*  
Class ST – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXIV  
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada  
February 2020 / N.A.  
115
## Improv Series

Improvis H.E. Mid-Back Chair

### Dimensions

- **SH:** 16” - 21”
  
  (406mm - 533mm)
- **H:** 34” - 42.5”
  
  (864mm - 1080mm)
- **D:** 23” - 25.5”
  
  (584mm - 648mm)
- **W:** 25” (635mm)
- ***SW:** 19.2” (488mm)
- **SD:** 16” - 19”
  
  (406mm - 483mm)
- **AH:** 4.6” - 8.4”
  
  (117mm-213mm)
- **SH:** 16” - 21”
  
  (406mm - 533mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

### Features

- **Outer Shells:** Polypropylene.
- **Arms:** Height adjustable with standard arm caps, height and width adjustable 3D with molded black vinyl arm caps or armless.
  - Height adjustable: Height adjustment of 4” (102mm).
  - Height and width adjustable 3D: Height adjustment of 4” (102mm) and width adjustment of 1.5” (38mm).
- **Arm Adjustment Controls:** Fingertip activation.
- **Casters:** Standard with hard casters.
- **3” (76mm) sliding seat pan.**
- **Standard plastic base.**
- **Mechanism:** Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- **Height Adjustment:** Pneumatic.
- **Back-Lock:** Lockable in two positions.

### To Order, Specify:

1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color.
3. Trim color for shell, arms, and base.

### Shells and Arms/Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shells and Arms/Caps</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Height Adjustable Arms</td>
<td>Polypropylene Standard M231-1741</td>
<td>$1364.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Height and Width Adjustable 3D Arms</td>
<td>Polypropylene Molded Black Vinyl M231-1W41</td>
<td>$1518.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Armless</td>
<td>Polypropylene M231-1041</td>
<td>$1121.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUSH Price List

**Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
## Adaptable Worksurfaces and Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Edgeband</th>
<th>Lock Plugs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td>Solid</td>
<td>LR-BL Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-AK Chalk</td>
<td>H-34 Beige</td>
<td>HP-34 Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-B Charcoal</td>
<td>H-AK Chalk</td>
<td>HP-AK Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-J Graphite</td>
<td>H-WL Linen</td>
<td>HP-WL Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-G Gray Tone</td>
<td>H-3E Smoke</td>
<td>HP-3E Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Wood Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade B</td>
<td>TR-PLS Smooth Plaster</td>
<td>TRJ Graphite</td>
<td>TR-J Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Metallic</td>
<td>TR-MC Metallic Champagne</td>
<td>TR-MC Metallic Champagne</td>
<td>TR-MC Metallic Champagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Compose/Compose Connections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade B</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-AK Chalk</td>
<td>SK-1C Clear</td>
<td>C1-AM Band</td>
<td>33-CT Cot</td>
<td>LS-AJ Art</td>
<td>6-BK Bark</td>
<td>WS-14 Diamond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-B Charcoal</td>
<td>SK-E2T Satin Etched</td>
<td>C1-AJ Beam</td>
<td>33-FR Forest</td>
<td>LS-AF Comedy</td>
<td>6-FR Froth</td>
<td>WS-11 Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-J Graphite</td>
<td>SK-1C Clear</td>
<td>C1-AH Element</td>
<td>33-GL Grill</td>
<td>LS-AR Dance</td>
<td>6-FT Fort</td>
<td>WS-10 Mirage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-G Gray Tone</td>
<td>SK-1C Clear</td>
<td>C1-M Moonlight</td>
<td>33-JA Jambooree</td>
<td>LS-AT Movie</td>
<td>6-GR Grass</td>
<td>WS-16 Mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>SK-1C Clear</td>
<td>C1-M Straws</td>
<td>33-PD Pond</td>
<td>LS-AA Musical</td>
<td>6-TK Tuck</td>
<td>WS-2 Moonlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade B</td>
<td></td>
<td>TR-PLS Smooth Plaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Metallic</td>
<td>TR-MC Metallic Champagne</td>
<td>C1-AM Band</td>
<td>33-CT Cot</td>
<td>LS-AJ Art</td>
<td>6-BK Bark</td>
<td>WS-14 Diamond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>C1-AJ Beam</td>
<td>33-FR Forest</td>
<td>LS-AF Comedy</td>
<td>6-FR Froth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR-PLS Smooth Plaster</td>
<td>C1-AH Element</td>
<td>LS-AR Dance</td>
<td>6-FT Fort</td>
<td>WS-10 Mirage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>C1-M Moonlight</td>
<td>LS-AT Movie</td>
<td>6-GR Grass</td>
<td>WS-16 Mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>C1-M Straws</td>
<td>LS-AA Musical</td>
<td>6-TK Tuck</td>
<td>WS-2 Moonlight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Fabric: Blanket</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>MB-CL Coal</td>
<td>4H-BD Bindle</td>
<td>3A-31 Aegan</td>
<td>MM-CS Corkscrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-R Fog</td>
<td>MB-CF Cornflower</td>
<td>4H-FT Fort</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-I Ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>MB-SL Silver Leaf</td>
<td>4H-GR Grass</td>
<td>3A-49 Dove</td>
<td>MM-WH Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-PLS Silver Leaf</td>
<td>MB-SL Silver Leaf</td>
<td>4H-MT Manta</td>
<td>3A-54 Goose</td>
<td>MM-26i DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-T Pitched (Textured)</td>
<td>MB-R Sliver Leaf</td>
<td>4H-TK Tuck</td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
<td>MM-M Bite DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-FM Snow</td>
<td>MB-SL Silver Leaf</td>
<td>4H-YA Yawn</td>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
<td>MM-M Bite DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Edgeband</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-K Charcoal</td>
<td>H-34 Beige</td>
<td>HP-34 Beige</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-C Coil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-L Plaster</td>
<td>H-AK Chalk</td>
<td>HP-AK Beige</td>
<td>3A-40 Chocolate</td>
<td>MM-CS Corkscrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>H-WL Linen</td>
<td>HP-WL Beige</td>
<td>3A-23 Jodhpurs</td>
<td>MM-I Ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade B</td>
<td>H-AE Maple</td>
<td>HP-AE Beige</td>
<td>3A-19 Navy</td>
<td>MM-WH Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Metallic</td>
<td>H-3E Smoke</td>
<td>HP-3E Beige</td>
<td>3A-6 Nickel</td>
<td>MM-WH Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-PLS Metallic Plaster</td>
<td>Wood Grain</td>
<td>Wood Grain</td>
<td>H-KG Columbia</td>
<td>Columbian Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-MC Metallic Champagne</td>
<td>H-KG Columbia</td>
<td>Columbian Walnut</td>
<td>H-KG Columbia</td>
<td>Columbian Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-LE Metallic Silver</td>
<td>H-KG Columbia</td>
<td>Columbian Walnut</td>
<td>H-KG Columbia</td>
<td>Columbian Walnut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Improv HE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
<td>Grade A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-C Coil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-40 Chocolate</td>
<td>MM-CS Corkscrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-23 Jodhpurs</td>
<td>MM-I Ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-19 Navy</td>
<td>MM-WH Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-6 Nickel</td>
<td>MM-WH Whirlpool</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Finish/Color Legends

### Soji

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Fabric: Blanket</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>4H-BD Bindle</td>
<td>3A-31 Aegan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-7 Fog</td>
<td>4H-FT Fort</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-LE Metalic Silver</td>
<td>4H-GR Grass</td>
<td>3A-49 Goose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4H-MT Mackinaw</td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4H-MT Manta</td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4H-TK Tuck</td>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Very

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>3A-31 Aegan</td>
<td>MM-AS And Shout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-7 Fog</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-C Coil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-LE Metalic Silver</td>
<td>3A-49 Dove</td>
<td>MM-D DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
<td>MM-SW Sidewinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Work Tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Grade A</th>
<th>Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-R Beige</td>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td>TR-1R Brownstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-K Charcoal</td>
<td>Smooth</td>
<td>TR-RR Rusty Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-FM Snow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Lamine</th>
<th>Edgeband</th>
<th>Lock Plugs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-AK Chalk</td>
<td>H-34 Beige</td>
<td>HP-34 Beige</td>
<td>LR-BL Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-K Charcoal</td>
<td>H-AK Chalk</td>
<td>HP-AK Chalk</td>
<td>LR-BP Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-J Graphite</td>
<td>H-WL Linen</td>
<td>HP-WL Linen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-G Gray Tone</td>
<td>H-3E Smoke</td>
<td>HP-3E Smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>Wood</td>
<td>Wood Grain</td>
<td>HP-KG Columbian Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-P LS Smooth Plaster</td>
<td>H-AE Maple</td>
<td>HP-AE Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X Series Cushions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric: Blanket</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4H-BD Bindle</td>
<td>3A-31 Aegan</td>
<td>MM-AS And Shout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4H-FT Fort</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-C Coil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4H-GR Grass</td>
<td>3A-49 Dove</td>
<td>MM-D DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4H-M T Manta</td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
<td>MM-SW Sidewinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4H-TK Tuck</td>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zody

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Color</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Fabric: Tellure</th>
<th>Fabric: Twist</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-F Black</td>
<td>MA-2 Comfort</td>
<td>3A-31 Aegan</td>
<td>MM-AS And Shout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-LE Metalic Silver</td>
<td>MA-1 Support</td>
<td>3A-18 Black</td>
<td>MM-C Coil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-E Smoke</td>
<td>MA-3 Wellness</td>
<td>3A-49 Dove</td>
<td>MM-D DNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
<td>MM-SW Sidewinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24-205-214</td>
<td>Ergotron Neo-Flex Laptop Cart</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-220-055</td>
<td>Ergotron Teachwell® Mobile Digital Workspace</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-312-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-316-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-317-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-390-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-391-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-392-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-A — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-481-003</td>
<td>Ergotron LearnFit – LearnFit Desk</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-547-003</td>
<td>Ergotron LearnFit – LearnFit Desk</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-341-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-342-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-349-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-349-211</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-350-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-350-211</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-351-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-351-211</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-S — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-397-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-T — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-397-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-T — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-406-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-TL — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-406-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-TL — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-407-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-407-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Dual Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-415-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-415-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-SR — Single Attached Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33-418-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit-TL — Desktop Sit-Stand Workstation</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-174-300</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Neo-Flex</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-214-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-235-194</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Neo-Flex Extend</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-241-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-245-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-248-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-289-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories – LX Extension</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-295-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-306-101</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Neo-Flex Tablet</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-360-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-362-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories – LX Sit-to-Stand Extension</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-384-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-405-026</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit LX - Sit-Stand Desk Mount System</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-436-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – MX Mini Desk Mount</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-475</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-476</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-478</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-479</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-489</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Direct Arm</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-490-216</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Single Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-491-216</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-492-216</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms – Dual Arm</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-558-200</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories – Tablet/Document Holder</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-581-019</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories – Worksurface</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-605</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Conversion Kit Single HD to LCD &amp; Laptop</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-606</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Conversion Kit Single HD to Dual</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-615</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Tall-User Kit for WorkFit Dual</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-616</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Conversion Kit: LCD &amp; Laptop to Dual</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-617</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Conversion Kit: Dual to LCD &amp; Laptop</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-620-060</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Anti-Fatigue Floor Mat — Ergotron WorkFit — Anti-Fatigue Floor Mat</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-649-085</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Grommet Mount</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-653</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Large Keyboard Tray</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-692</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Grommet Mount</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-783</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arm — Dual Monitor and Handle Kit</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-844</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories — LX Pole Collar</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-897</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Deep Keyboard Tray</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-898</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — Corner Keyboard Tray</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-933-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — WorkFit LCD &amp; Laptop Kit</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-934-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — WorkFit Dual Monitor Kit</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-935-062</td>
<td>Ergotron WorkFit — Accessories — WorkFit Single LCD Monitor Kit</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97-940-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arm Accessories — LX Arm, Extension and Collar Kit</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-009-026</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms — HX Triple Monitor Bow Kit</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-009-216</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms — HX Triple Monitor Bow Kit</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-037-062</td>
<td>Ergotron Monitor Arms — Dual Direct Handle Kit</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM12-1006-1</td>
<td>Ergotron Zip 12 Charging — Ergotron Zip 12 Charging</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTLT-2</td>
<td>Work Tools — Letter Tray Stacking Kit</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTLT-3</td>
<td>Work Tools — Letter Tray</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTPR-3</td>
<td>Work Tools — Paper Sorter</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTWC-2</td>
<td>Work Tools — Tool Cup</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0000-1M3N</td>
<td>Electrical Components — Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCTB-24</td>
<td>X Series Pedestal Accessories — Pedestal Cushion Kit</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFCA</td>
<td>X Series Accessories — Compressor</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFDA-15</td>
<td>X Series Accessories — Dividers</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFFA-15</td>
<td>X Series Accessories — Front-to-Back Hanging Bars</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFWA</td>
<td>X Series Accessories — Counterweight</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-1530</td>
<td>X Series 1.5H Filing &amp; Storage — 1.5H Lateral File — Proud Front</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-S1</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding — 2H Lateral File — Proud Style</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-S1</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding — 3H Lateral File — Proud Style</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-S1</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding — 4H Lateral File — Proud Style</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-S1</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding — 5H Lateral File — Proud Style</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JLPD-S1A</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Attached — 2H Lateral File — Proud Style</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JNAB-30-S</td>
<td>X Series 1.5H Filing &amp; Storage — Base Liner</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPAN-24</td>
<td>X Series Pedestals — Attached Pedestal</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPEC-1830-F</td>
<td>X Series 1.5H Filing &amp; Storage — Cushion</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPEA-24</td>
<td>X Series Pedestals — Mobile Pedestal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPMJ-24</td>
<td>X Series Pedestals — Mobile Pedestal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPMJ-24</td>
<td>X Series Pedestals — Mobile Pedestal</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSPN-1530</td>
<td>X Series 1.5H Filing &amp; Storage — 1.5H Lateral File — Proud Front</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTPM-1830</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — File Top</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTPM-1860</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Common File Top</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTPM-3660</td>
<td>X Series Lateral Files — Common File Top</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUHS-0000-H</td>
<td>Work Tools — Hanging Sorter</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUPT-0913-F</td>
<td>Work Tools — Paper Tray — Landscape</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUPT-0913-H</td>
<td>Work Tools — Paper Tray — Landscape</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUR1-0424-PZN</td>
<td>Work Tools</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUSH-0408-H</td>
<td>Work Tools – Mini Shelf</td>
<td>.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUTC-0008-H</td>
<td>Work Tools – Tool Cup</td>
<td>.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUTS-E</td>
<td>Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUTS-S</td>
<td>Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBJ1</td>
<td>Lighting — Haworth Collection – Brazo Table Light</td>
<td>.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLL2</td>
<td>Lighting — Haworth Collection – LIM Table Light</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUU2</td>
<td>Lighting — Haworth Collection – LIM Mounted Lighting</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUPT</td>
<td>Lighting — Haworth Collection – Pico Table Light</td>
<td>.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTS-0017-19ULD5</td>
<td>Lighting — Haworth – Reed Premier Stand-Alone LED Task Light</td>
<td>.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M231-1741</td>
<td>Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair</td>
<td>.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUB-1</td>
<td>Compose Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip</td>
<td>.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCT-20-7111</td>
<td>Very Task – Task Chair</td>
<td>.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCT-20-7115</td>
<td>Very Task Value Model – Task Chair with 4D Arms</td>
<td>.113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFT-U0-7501A</td>
<td>Fem – Task Chair — Aluminum Base Model</td>
<td>.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFT-U0-7501A</td>
<td>Fem – Task Chair — Plastic Base Model</td>
<td>.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFT-U0-7501A5</td>
<td>Fem Value Model – Task Chair with 4D Arms — Plastic Base Model</td>
<td>.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJT-20-711A</td>
<td>Soji – Task Chair — Plastic Base</td>
<td>.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Height Adjustable Tables</td>
<td>.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPC</td>
<td>Compose Connections Rail Mounted Screen</td>
<td>.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZT-20-711MA1</td>
<td>Zody – Task Chair</td>
<td>.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZT-20-711MA5</td>
<td>Zody Value Model – Task Chair with 4D Arms</td>
<td>.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVBA</td>
<td>Hop Table — Base Only – Two Leg</td>
<td>.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVRA-LJSNTJ</td>
<td>Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate – Single Stage Electric Adjustment with T-leg Base</td>
<td>.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVRA-LJSNTV</td>
<td>Hop Table — Rectangular – Laminate – Dual Stage Electric Adjustment For T-leg Base</td>
<td>.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZFS-PM</td>
<td>Compose Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door</td>
<td>.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZAD-0000-R</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Data Blank Cover</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZAL</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Aligner/Light Block</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZAL</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Half Aligner/Light Block</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZAL-1600</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Vertical Light Block</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZAR-0000</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Receptacle Blank Cover</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCC</td>
<td>Compose &amp; Compose Connections Panel Accessories – Top Trim</td>
<td>.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCC</td>
<td>Compose &amp; Compose Connections Panel Accessories – Work Rail Top Trim</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCC-0000-H</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCE</td>
<td>Compose Connections End-of-Run Trim</td>
<td>.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCE</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCE-0000-H</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCL</td>
<td>Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCL</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCS-0000</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Corner Block Assembly – 90°</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCT</td>
<td>Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap</td>
<td>.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCT</td>
<td>Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCT</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCT-AN</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCX</td>
<td>Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap</td>
<td>.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCX</td>
<td>Compose Connections 90° Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCX</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZCX-AN</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – 4-Way Intersection</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZEB-0000-3</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZEB-0000-H2</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZEB-0000-H4</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZEF-0905</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height</td>
<td>.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VZEH</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Infeed Harness — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EH-0000-2</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EH-0000-3</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EH-0000-4</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-2</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Power Retrofit Kit — Compose and Compose Connections</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-3</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Power Retrofit Kit — Compose and Compose Connections</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-3BB</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-4</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Power Retrofit Kit — Compose and Compose Connections</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-4BB</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2EK-NBB</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Raceway Covers</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ER-0003-M</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ER-1500</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-2T</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-2TA</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-2TE</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-2W</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-3T</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-3TA</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-3TE</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-3W</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-4T</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-4TA</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-4TE</td>
<td>Compose Connections Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed Module — Compose Connections only</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ET-4W</td>
<td>Compose Electrical Components – Top Feed Module</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2FF</td>
<td>Compose Full Panel Frames</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2FF-NNOO_</td>
<td>Compose Full Panel Frames</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2FS</td>
<td>Compose Connections Frame – Non-Powered</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2FS</td>
<td>Compose Connections Frame – Powered</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZL</td>
<td>Compose Connections Frame Leg – 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZL</td>
<td>Compose Connections Frame Leg – In-Line and End-of-Run Condition</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZFI-F2N</td>
<td>Compose Connections Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZFI-F2N</td>
<td>Compose Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Technology Access / Double</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZTI-FNC</td>
<td>Compose Connections Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZTI-FNC</td>
<td>Compose Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZTI-FNN</td>
<td>Compose Connections Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ZTI-FNN</td>
<td>Compose Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2VE-P</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2VT-P</td>
<td>Compose Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUAR-PHS</td>
<td>Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Bar</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WURA</td>
<td>Adaptable Worksurfaces – Rectangular</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBA-0024-HRF</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBL-0030-HNFG</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUAP-0000-PFD</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBF-0000-PN</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Flush Mount Plate</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUFI</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Single Support Leg</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA</td>
<td>Compose Connections Brackets – Connections Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-0000-PL</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-0000-PR</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBD</td>
<td>Compose Connections Brackets – Workrail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBD</td>
<td>Compose Connections Brackets – Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBD</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Standard Cantilever Bracket</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBF-0000-P</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBN</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZFD</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZFJ</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – P-Leg</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZFK</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZFS</td>
<td>Worksurface Support – Worksurface Support Panels</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: www.haworth.com/resources/product-info/warranties or contact Haworth’s First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Warranty Requests or Questions
For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please call Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Effective: January 1, 2020